# Optical imaging of IRAS galaxies : the evolution of infrared- bright galaxies. 

Beverly Joy Smith<br>University of Massachusetts Amherst

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarworks.umass.edu/dissertations_1

## Recommended Citation

Smith, Beverly Joy, "Optical imaging of IRAS galaxies : the evolution of infrared- bright galaxies." (1989). Doctoral Dissertations 1896 February 2014. 1770.
https://scholarworks.umass.edu/dissertations_1/1770

# OPTICAL IMAGING OF IRAS GALAXIES: THE EVOLUTION OF INFRARED-BRIGHT GALAXIES 

A Dissertation Presented<br>by<br>BEVERLY JOY SMITH

Submitted to the Graduate School of the
University of Massachusetts in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy
February, 1989
Department of Physics and Astronomy
© Copyright by Beverly Joy Smith 1989 All Rights Reserved

# OPTICAL IMAGING OF IRAS GALAXIES: THE EVOLUTION OF INFRARED-BRIGHT GALAXIES 

A Dissertation Presented<br>by<br>BEVERLY JOY SMITH

Approved as to style and content by:


Susan G. Kleinmann, Chair


Suzan Edwards, Member


Barry Holstein, Member
Dis va Bent

David van Blerkom, Member


Robert Hallock, Department Head
Department of Physics and Astronomy

## Acknowledgements

There are many people whom I would like to thank-first, and most importantly, my advisor, Susan Kleinmann, who was always ready with suggestions, and encouragement, and a joke; who always seemed to have time no matter how busy she was. She made this thesis possible. The other members of my committee, Judy Young, David van Blerkom, Suzan Edwards, and Barry Holstein, also have given me many helpful suggestions on this project.

I am indebted to John Huchra for providing me with redshifts, and to Jim Condon, for the use of his computer code. I am also grateful to the staff at Kitt Peak for their help over the years, especially Dean Hudek, George Wills, Jeannette Barnes, and Ed Anderson. I would also like to give thanks to Linda and Lowell Tacconi-Garman, who set up the word processor macro which made printing this out easy, and to Steve Resch, for his patient help in measuring positions on the Grant Machine. I would like to thank Beth Berry, Steve Lord, and my father Robert Smith for their careful reading of this thesis, and also Nick Devereux and Steve Schneider for helpful comments. I am also grateful to Sally Rule, Denise Kuzmeskus, Jackie Golonka, Terry Gryzbowski, and Sandy Ostrowski for all their help with travel forms and other miscellaneous details. I would also like to thank all the wonderful people I have met in this department, and my parents for all their encouragement.

This work was supported in part by AFOSR grants \#85-0057, and \#88-0070 the general investigator program at IPAC, and a Sigma Chi grant-in-aid of research.

ABSTRACT<br>\section*{OPTICAL IMAGING OF IRAS GALAXIES:}<br>\title{ THE EVOLUTION OF INFRARED-BRIGHT GALAXIES }<br>FEBRUARY 1989<br>BEVERLY JOY SMITH, B.A., BROWN UNIVERSITY<br>Ph.D., UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS<br>Directed by: S.G. Kleinmann

Gravitational interactions play an important role in galaxy evolution, both in causing rapid structural changes in individual galaxies, and in changing the overall properties of galaxies over the age of the Universe. Galaxy interactions have also been linked to high far-infrared luminosities and Seyfert activity. In this thesis, the relationship between far-infrared luminosity and interactions is explored by means of an I-band CCD imaging survey of a $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux-limited sample of 275 galaxes. The galaxies in this sample are classified as interacting or non-interacting based on the information in these images. The definition of an interacting pair used here is: the companion galaxy must have at least $1 / 4$ the I-band luminosity of the infrared galaxy, the separation between the two must be less than three times the larger radius, and the velocity difference for the two galaxies must be less than $500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$. It is found that 56 of these galaxies are interacting, 198 are non-interacting, and 21 are ambiguous. The
interacting galaxies have an average $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity of -6 times that of the noninteracting galaxies, consistent with numerical models of interacting galaxies.

The $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity functions $\phi(\mathrm{L})$ of interacting galaxies and of non-interacting galaxies are then derived. Non-interacting galaxies dominate the luminosity function at low luminosities, while interacting dominate at high luminosities. The luminosity function of non-interacting galaxies drops off fairly steeply at $\mathrm{L}>10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}(\phi(\mathrm{L}) \propto$ $\mathrm{L}^{-2.1}$ ), while that of interacting galaxies is flatter $\left(\phi(\mathrm{L}) \propto \mathrm{L}^{-1.2}\right)$. There are $\sim 5$ times as many non-interacting galaxies as interacting galaxies having $\mathrm{L}(60)>\mathrm{L}($ MILKY WAY), and -100 times more having $\mathrm{L}(60)>2 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$. The derived luminosity functions of interacting and non-interacting galaxies are used to predict $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ source counts in deeper surveys.

Assuming the I-band light ratio approximates the mass ratio, the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity is compared with mass ratio and with pair separation. It is found that the mean luminosity of pairs with separation greater than 3 times the radius is similar to that of galaxies without bound companions, suggesting that encounters between galaxies with separations greater than three times the radius do not greatly enhance the star formation rate. Additionally, low mass companions $\left(\mathrm{m}_{1} / \mathrm{m}_{2}\right)$ are not found to greatly enhance the far-infrared luminosity.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... iv
ABSTRACT ..... vi
LIST OF TABLES ..... xi
LIST OF FIGURES ..... xii
CHAPTER
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
A. Overview ..... 1
B. Review of IRAS Results on Galaxies ..... 2
C. Previous Studies on the Evolution of IRAS Galaxies ..... 5
D. This Study ..... 8
II. THE SAMPLE AND OBSERVATIONS ..... 12
A. The Sample ..... 12
B. Optical Identification and Optical Data ..... 16
C. Infrared Data ..... 19
D. CCD Observations and Reductions ..... 20
E. Optical Spectroscopy ..... 21
F. $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Broadband Photometry Observations ..... 22
III. CLASSIFICATION AS INTERACTING OR NON-INTERACTING ..... 69
A. Working Definition of Interacting Galaxies ..... 69

1. Pair Separation ..... 70
2. Mass Ratio ..... 72
3. Velocity Difference ..... 72
B. Interacting Galaxies ..... 74
C. Non-Interacting Galaxies ..... 75
D. Ambiguous Galaxies ..... 77
4. IRAS $03521+0028$ ..... 78
5. Other Peculiar Galaxies ..... 79
6. Galaxies with Uncertain Optical Identification ..... 81
7. Conclusions ..... 82
IV. THE $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ LUMINOSITY FUNCTIONS OF INTERACTING
AND NON-INTERACTING GALAXIES ..... 113
A. The Dependence of Far-Infrared Luminosity on Interaction Parameters ..... 113
B. The Total $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Luminosity Function ..... 117
C. The Two Components of the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Luminosity Function ..... 120
D. The Luminosity Function of Interacting Galaxies as a Function of the Limiting Parameters of the Interaction ..... 123
E. Infrared Color-Luminosity Relations ..... 124
V. MODEL OF THE DEEP FAR-INFRARED SOURCE COUNTS ..... 143
A. Introduction ..... 143
B. Derivation of Source Count Equations ..... 145
C. Spectral Index Dependence of the Visibility Functions ..... 146
D. Comparison with Previous Model Results ..... 147
8. Evolving the Total Luminosity Function ..... 147
9. Evolving only the Luminosity Function of Interacting Galaxies ..... 149
E. Conclusions ..... 149
VI. CONCLUSIONS ..... 156
A. Interacting Galaxies ..... 156
B. The $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Luminosity Functions ..... 158
C. Evolutionary Results ..... 159
D. Future Studies ..... 159
APPENDIX ..... 162
BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 163

## LIST OF TABLES

1. Regions Covered in Observational Survey ..... 23
2. Galaxies in Observing Program ..... 24
3. Optical Data on Pairs and Possible Merger Remnants. ..... 36
4. Galaxy Parameters ..... 48
5. Observation Log ..... 60
6. Sensitivity of $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Luminosity to Mass Ratio and Separation ..... 126
7. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Luminosity Functions ..... 127
8. Best Fit Parameters to Luminosity Functions ..... 128
9. Best Fit Parameters to Visibility Functions. ..... 129

## LIST OF FIGURES

1. The location in the $\log (F(100) / F(60))-\log (F(60) / F(25))$ plane of the 86 objectsin a $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux-limited sample.4
2. IRAS 22491-1808 ..... 84
3. UGC 11035 (IRAS 17526+3253) ..... 85
4. IRAS $16487+5447$ ..... 86
5. IRAS $16474+3430$ ..... 87
6. IRAS $03359+1523$ ..... 88
7. UGC 4947 (IRAS $09168+3308$ ) ..... 89
8. IRAS 01197+0044 ..... 90
9. IRAS $03119+1448$ ..... 91
10. IRAS $09583+4714$ ..... 92
11. Arp 216 (NGC $7679+$ NGC 7682; IRAS 23262+0314) ..... 93
12. Arp 295 (IRAS 23394-0353). ..... 95
13. IRAS $17392+3845$. ..... 97
14. NGC 5610 (IRAS $14221+2450$ ). ..... 98
15. Finding chart for IRAS $03521+0028$ ..... 99
16. IRAS $03521+0028$ ..... 100
17. Arp 215 (NGC 2782; IRAS $09108+4019$ ) ..... 101
18. The center $2.5^{\prime} \times 2.5^{\prime}$ of $\operatorname{Arp} 215$ (NGC 2782; IRAS $09108+4019$ ), in I-band ..... 103
19. IRAS $14158+2741$. ..... 104
20. IRAS $08579+3447$. ..... 105
21. IRAS $16305+4823$ ..... 106
22. IRAS $23381+2654$. ..... 107
23. IRAS $23410+0228$. ..... 108
24. A reproduction of the E POSS photo near IRAS $00537+1337$. ..... 109
25. The I-band image of the pair of galaxies near IRAS $00537+1337$. ..... 110
26. The I-band image of UGC 580 and UGC 582. ..... 111
27. A reproduction of the E POSS photo near IRAS $07233+6917$. ..... 112
28. Mass ratio vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity and total far-infrared luminosity. ..... 130
29. Separation vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity and total far-infrared luminosity. ..... 131
30. The $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity distributions of distorted and symmetrical galaxies ..... 132
31. The luminosity function of the entire sample. ..... 133
32. The total visibility function ..... 134
33. Separated luminosity function. ..... 135
34. The luminosity function of the combined group of interacting and ambiguous galaxies, plotted with the original interacting galaxy luminosity function. ..... 136
35. The luminosity function of the combined group of non-interacting and ambiguous galaxies, plotted with the original non-interacting galaxy luminosity function. ..... 137
36. The visibility functions for interacting and for non-interacting galaxies ..... 138
37. Variations in the luminosity function of interacting galaxies as a function of limiting mass ratio. ..... 139
38. Variations in the luminosity function of interacting galaxies as a function of limiting separation distance. ..... 140
39. The spectral index $\alpha(25 / 60)$ vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity. ..... 141
40. The spectral index $\alpha(60 / 100)$ vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity. ..... 142
41. Predicted source counts, assuming the total luminosity function is evolved.151
42. Evolutionary model results. ..... 154

## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

## A. Overview

The role played by gravitational interactions between galaxies in the evolution of galaxies is just starting to be understood. Galaxy interactions have been cited as the cause of such varied phenomenon as galaxy bridges and tails (Toomre and Toomre 1972), Seyfert activity (Roos 1981; Kennicutt and Keel 1984), star formation bursts (Larson and Tinsley 1977; Condon et al. 1982; Bushouse 1986), high far-infrared luminosity (Lonsdale et al. 1984), and efficient use of the available gas supply in star formation (Young et al. 1986; Sanders et al. 1986). Interactions and mergers have also been suggested as a reason for statistical evolution of the properties of extragalactic sources, for example, the transformation of spirals into ellipticals by means of merging galaxies (Toomre 1977), the observed evolution of quasars (Roos 1985), and the evolution of the far-infrared luminosity function $\phi(L)$ of galaxies (Hacking, Condon, and Houck 1987; hereafter HCH). The luminosity function is defined as the number density of galaxies per magnitude as a function of luminosity.

In this thesis, the relationship between far-infrared luminosity and interactions is investigated by means of a detailed study of a $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ selected sample of galaxies. To classify the galaxies as interacting or non-interacting, optical images in a deep red color (I-band, $\lambda_{\text {eff }} \sim 8500 \AA$ ) were obtained using the Kitt Peak 2.1 m telescope.

These images are necessary because the Palomar Observatory Sky Survey (POSS) plates have too poor spatial resolution to determine whether the galaxies are interacting or non-interacting. The galaxies in the sample are classified as interacting or non-interacting based on the information in these images, and the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity functions of interacting galaxies and of non-interacting galaxies are derived. Finally, these luminosity functions are applied in the evolutionary models by HCH .

A study of this nature became possible when the Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS) was launched in 1983, giving an unbiased view of the infrared sky for the first time. Thus, this introduction opens with a discussion of previous IRAS results on galaxies. Then, previous work on the evolution of infrared galaxies is discussed, followed by an outline of this project.

## B. Review of IRAS Results on Galaxies

IRAS was launched in January 1983 and operated until November 1983, when the cryogenic helium supply used to cool the telescope was depleted. The satellite contained a 0.6 m telescope, and had detectors that operated at four wavelengths: 12 , 25, 60, and $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The IRAS Point Source Catalog (1985; hereafter PSC) contains $\sim 150,000$ stars, $-22,000$ galaxies, and $\sim 70,000$ non-stellar galactic objects. It is complete to $\sim 0.6$ Jy at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ for point source objects (Chester 1985).

Initial analyses of the IRAS data showed that the sources detected at 12 and 25 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ were mostly stars, those at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ were predominantly galaxies, while the majority of high latitude sources at $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ were due to interstellar dust in the Milky Way (Rowan-Robinson et al. 1984). The ratio of the far-infrared fluxes ( $25 \mu \mathrm{~m} / 60$ $\mu \mathrm{m}, 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} / 100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) differs dramatically for stars and galaxies. Figure 1, reproduced from Smith, Kleinmann, Huchra, and Low (1987; hereafter SKHL), shows the location in the $\log (F(100) / F(60))-\log (F(60) / F(25))$ plane of the 86 objects in a 60 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ flux-limited sample. Stars generally have flux densities which decrease with increasing wavelength, while the flux densities of galaxies tend to increase with increasing wavelength.

Most of the galaxies detected by IRAS were found to be spirals, irregulars, or peculiar galaxies; relatively few elliptical galaxies were detected (de Jong et al. 1984). The infrared emission from galaxies has generally been attributed to the absorption and re-radiation by interstellar dust grains of optical and ultraviolet photons originating from O and B stars (c.f., Rieke and Lebofsky 1979). Thus, the far-infrared flux has been used as a measure of recent star formation in normal galaxies (Young et al. 1986). In Seyfert galaxies and in quasars, contributions to the ultraviolet radiation field from an active nucleus may also be significant (Miley, Neugebauer, and Soifer 1985). It has been suggested that active nuclei may also contribute to the infrared flux in the most infrared-luminous galaxies discovered by


Figure 1. The location in the $\log (F(100) / F(60))-\log (F(60) / F(25))$ plane of the 86 objects in a $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux-limited sample. This Figure is reproduced from SKHL. The filled squares are galaxies, the triangles are stars, and the open square is a planetary nebula. This Figure also gives a color temperature corresponding to each flux ratio, calculated by fitting the two relevant flux densities to a blackbody.

IRAS, even when no optical signature of Seyfert or quasar activity is present (Becklin 1986; Becklin and Wynn- Wynn-Williams 1986; DePoy 1986).

Several groups of researchers (SKHL; Lawrence et al. 1986; Soifer et al. 1986, 1987; Vader and Simon 1986) have derived the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity function $\phi(\mathrm{L})$ of galaxies. SKHL found that high luminosity galaxies tend to be found in pairs, while low luminosity galaxies are generally isolated spirals. This led to their suggestion that the galaxies which form the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity function come from two distinct populations, normal spiral galaxies and interacting galaxies. Further, $-35 \%$ of a complete $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux-limited sample of galaxies are interacting, compared to $\sim 6 \%$ of an optically selected sample (Lonsdale et al. 1984). This is probably due to induced star formation in interactions, as interacting galaxies have anomalous optical colors (Larson and Tinsley 1978), higher $\mathrm{H} \alpha$ fluxes than isolated galaxies (Bushouse 1986), and higher $\mathrm{L}(\mathrm{IR}) / \mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$ than isolated galaxies (Young et al. 1986; Solomon and Sage 1988). Interactions may also induce non-thermal nuclear activity (Kennicutt and Keel 1984), which may also increase the far-infrared luminosity.

## C. Previous Studies on the Evolution of IRAS Galaxies

In addition to the full sky survey, IRAS made deeper, pointed observations in selected regions of the sky. The full sky survey provides a measure of $\phi(\mathrm{L})$ in the local Universe (a galaxy of luminosity $10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$ can be seen to $250\left(100 / \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}\right) \mathrm{Mpc}$ or z $=0.05$ at the limit of the PSC, where $H_{0}$ is the Hubble constant); the pointed observations can be used to study the change in $\phi(\mathrm{L})$ with increasing redshift.

Previously, searches for evolution of extragalactic sources have been done using optical (Koo 1985; 1986), radio (Schmidt 1972a, b, c; Condon 1984), near-infrared (Lebofsky and Eisenhart 1986; Eisenhart and Lebofsky 1987), and X-ray (Stocke et al. 1983; Gioia et al. 1984) surveys. The availability of the IRAS data has now made it possible to measure the evolution of a far-infrared selected sample. An IRAS sample has an advantage over optical surveys because of uniform sky coverage, insensitivity to reddening, insensitivity to surface brightness gradients, high characteristic luminosity $\mathrm{L}_{*}$, and sensitivity to interactions.

The deepest $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ survey available at present was obtained from over 1000 IRAS scans of a $6.25 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ region near the north ecliptic pole (Hacking and Houck 1987). Co-addition of this data and point source extraction yielded a sample of 98 objects to a flux limit of $\mathrm{F}(60) \sim 50 \mathrm{mJy}$, ten times fainter than the PSC. They estimate that this sample is $-80 \%$ complete at 50 mJy . They found that $80 \%$ of the 60 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ sources have an optical galaxy visible on the POSS plates ( $\mathrm{B} \leq 18^{1} / 2$ ) within the IRAS error box. The other $20 \%$ of the sources may be optically faint galaxies below the level of the POSS plates. The average infrared-selected galaxy has $\mathrm{L}(60) / \mathrm{L}(\mathrm{B})$ ~ 3 (Soifer et al. 1984), thus, at $\mathrm{F}(60) \sim 50-100 \mathrm{mJy}$, it would have $\mathrm{B} \sim 18$. This suggests that galaxies with high $\mathrm{L}(\mathrm{IR}) / \mathrm{L}(\mathrm{B})$ such as those discovered by Houck et al. (1985) would not be visible on the POSS plates at these $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux levels. However, there is also a possibility that some of these sources are actually galactic dust clouds. These clouds, generally called infrared cirrus (Low et al. 1984), mimic the infrared
colors of galaxies, and dominate the sky at $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. Cirrus also appears at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. Hacking and Lonsdale (1989) are currently undergoing an optical spectroscopy survey of the sources in this survey, to determine optical identification and redshifts. The Hacking and Houck (1987) sample is confusion-limited, meaning that a $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ survey made with the IRAS beamsize could not go to levels fainter than $\sim 50 \mathrm{mJy}$, because sources will not be resolved (Hacking 1987).

HCH compared this data with results of four different evolutionary models. The models used include one in which it is assumed that no evolution occurs, two in which it is assumed that the density (but not the luminosity) of galaxies evolves, and one in which it is assumed that only the luminosity evolves. Pure density evolution assumes that only the density of galaxies varies with redshift; the luminosities, spectral energy distributions, and the shape of the luminosity function do not change. The density evolution models assume that $\phi(L, z)=\phi(L, z=0)(1+z)^{n}$, where $\mathrm{n}=6$ and 7 , respectively. A choice of $\mathrm{n}=6$ is deduced from a collision model with relative velocities between galaxies that remain constant with time, and $n=7$ is derived from a collision model where relative velocities decrease with the expanding universe $(\mathrm{HCH})$. Their luminosity evolution model is the best-fit evolutionary model to radio galaxy source counts from Condon (1984); in this case, the luminosity varies with redshift, but the shape of the luminosity function does not change. This is expressed by $\phi(L, z)=\phi\left(\frac{L}{(1+z)^{n}}, z=0\right)$, where $\mathrm{n}=-4$ for radio galaxies.

HCH found that the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ galaxy counts are a factor of two higher than the non-evolving model would predict, using $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}=100 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{Mpc}$. The density evolution models fall slightly below the source counts, while the results of luminosity evolution lie slight above the source counts.

## D. This Study

If a higher density of interacting and merging galaxies in the early universe is assumed (Toomre 1977; Roos 1985), and far-infrared emission is linked to interactions and mergers, the excess $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ source counts seen in the Hacking and Houck (1987) sample may be due to an increase in the number of interactions and mergers with lookback time. However, the contributions of non-interacting galaxies to the deep source counts must be taken into account, independently of the change in the merger rate of galaxies. HCH did not separate the effects of interacting and non-interacting galaxies on the source counts, because the relative contributions of interacting and of non-interacting galaxies to the local $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity function were unknown. In the present study, the local $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity function is separated into that of interacting galaxies and that of noninteracting galaxies, by using I-band imaging to distinguish interacting galaxies. These two contributions are then treated differently in a revised version of the HCH evolutionary model, in that the luminosity function of non-interacting galaxies is kept constant, while that of interacting galaxies is evolved.

The assumption that the non-interacting galaxy component does not evolve rapidly is justified by noting that the average isolated galaxy has a $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity of $10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$, and thus would lie at a redshift of $\sim 0.15$ at the 50 mJy flux limit of the deepest IRAS survey (Hacking and Houck 1987). Optical studies (Butcher and Oemler 1984; Koo 1985) show little evidence for a change in the optical colors of galaxies within this redshift range, suggesting little systematic change in the stellar population and in average star formation rate. Thus one would expect that the farinfrared properties also are not changing over the epoch that these galaxies are visible to IRAS.

The evolution of the merger rate of galaxies is expected to be a fairly steep function of redshift, with $\rho($ mergers $) \propto(1+z)^{n}$, where $n \cong 5-7$ (Toomre 1977; Roos $1985 ; \mathrm{HCH})$. A galaxy at the average luminosity of the interacting galaxies in this sample would lie at $z \sim 0.4$ at the Hacking and Houck (1987) 50 mJy limit. At this redshift, the density of interacting galaxies is thus predicted to increase by a factor of $-5-10$ from the local value.

To separate interacting galaxies from non-interacting galaxies, it was first necessary to obtain high quality images for a flux-limited sample. Apparent blue magnitudes for the galaxies in the SKHL sample ranged from 12th to 19th magnitude, with optical diameters from several arcminutes to 5 arcseconds, thus it was not always possible to determine structure from the POSS plates. This motivated the current study, a deep I-band ( $\lambda_{\text {eff }} \sim 8500 \AA$ ) imaging survey of a complete $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$
flux-limited sample of 275 galaxies, using the Kitt Peak 2.1 m telescope. This deep red filter is an optimum means of measuring the mass distribution, as I-band emission generally traces the old stellar population and is less affected by extinction than shorter wavelength emission (Boroson, Strom, and Strom 1983; Schweizer 1976). Further, recent studies (Bothun et al. 1988; Pierce and Tully 1988) show that the Tully-Fisher relationship (Tully and Fisher 1977), which relates absolute magnitude to HI line width, is as good or better in I-band than in B $\left(\lambda_{\text {eff }}-4400 \AA\right)$ or $\mathrm{H}\left(\lambda_{\text {eff }}-\right.$ $1.6 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) band, supporting the use of I-band to trace the mass in a galaxy. The TullyFisher relationship is based on the fact that the HI line width is a function of the kinematic mass of a galaxy.

These images provide evidence of interaction, and make it possible to classify the galaxies into two groups, interacting and non-interacting. The working definition of an interacting galaxy pair used here is: the companion galaxy must have at least $1 / 4$ the I-band luminosity of the infrared galaxy, the separation between the two must be less than three times the larger radius, and the velocity difference for the two galaxies must be less than $500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$. Redshifts for these galaxies were obtained from the literature or were provided by J. Huchra (private communication), and improved IRAS photometry was obtained from the Add Scan Program at the Infrared Processing and Analysis Center (IPAC). Two luminosity functions are then constructed. These luminosity functions are then used in conjunction with the model from HCH to model the deep IRAS source counts.

The organization of this thesis is as follows: Chapter II discusses the galaxy sample selection, the observations, and the data. A detailed discussion of the definition of interaction follows in Chapter III, and the sample galaxies are classified accordingly. Examples of different kinds of galaxies are also shown in Chapter III. In Chapter IV, the definition of interaction is statistically tested, by examining the range of far-infrared luminosities as a function of interaction parameters, and the separated luminosity function is given. The model is then discussed in Chapter V, and compared with the the HCH models and the deep IRAS data. Finally, the conclusions are given in Chapter VI.

## CHAPTER II

## THE SAMPLE AND OBSERVATIONS

A. The Sample

The sample consists of the 275 galaxies brighter than 2 Jy at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ which lie in the regions listed in Table 1. These regions were chosen so as to be out of the galactic plane $\left(\left|\mathrm{b}^{\mathrm{II}}\right|>20^{\circ}\right)$ to minimize confusion with galactic sources, and north of $\delta$ $=-20^{\circ}$, to be observable from Kitt Peak. The survey covers $5078 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ of the sky. These regions do not contain any of the major local galaxy clusters, such as Coma, Hercules, or Virgo. Thus, the surface density of galaxies, $0.055 \pm 0.003 \mathrm{deg}^{-2}$, is lower than the density $0.067 \pm 0.003 \mathrm{deg}^{-2}$ for the survey carried out by SKHL of a similar flux-limited sample, because that sample included Coma. For comparison, an extrapolation of the relationship between optical source counts and blue magnitude given by Tyson and Jarvis (1979) shows that a blue magnitude-limited sample complete to $m_{B} \sim 10.5$ would have an equivalent surface density of $-0.05 \mathrm{deg}^{-2}$. The infrared sample extends deeper in space; an $F(60)>2$ Jy survey has a median redshift of $-5000 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ ( SKHL ), while a $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}} \leq 10.5$ sample would have a median redshift of $-600 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$, extrapolating from Sandage and Tammann (1981).

The galaxies in this sample were selected from two different IRAS catalogs, the PSC (version 2; 1985) and the IRAS Small Scale Structure Catalog (1986; hereafter SSSC). The PSC lists 264 galaxies brighter than 2 Jy in these regions. Stars were
avoided by using a flux ratio criteria of $\mathrm{F}(12)<3 \mathrm{~F}(60)$ in selecting galaxies from these catalogs. For unresolved objects, the PSC is statistically complete to -0.6 Jy (Chester 1985). However, there is a bias against extended sources: the flux from extended galaxies may be underestimated in the PSC, because the software used to extract point source objects from the raw IRAS data used a point source template with a full width half maximum of $1.5^{\prime}$ at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ (IRAS Explanatory Supplement 1986). This means that some galaxies that should be in this sample may appear in the PSC with $\mathrm{F}(60)<2 \mathrm{Jy}$, or not appear in it at all.

To minimize the incompleteness problem due to extended sources, three different approaches were taken. First, the SSSC was searched. This catalog, derived from the same IRAS satellite data as the PSC, was created with an $8^{\prime}$ template. Use of this catalog in addition to the PSC partially solves the problem of finding extended galaxies missed in the PSC; however, it is not ideal for two reasons. First, the SSSC is not statistically complete at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux levels as low as 2 Jy . Second, there is a problem with confusion with galactic objects, as the sources in the SSSC, even at high galactic latitudes, are predominately galactic. The confusing sources are either warm dust clouds emitting in the far-infrared, generally known as galactic cirrus (Low et al. 1984), or stellar sources embedded in molecular clouds. For this study, SSSC sources with no optical counterparts on the POSS plates were judged to be cirrus, and were excluded from the sample. This means that if a class of galaxies with low optical surface brightness and high infrared flux exist, and these galaxies subtend
angles $>1^{\prime}$ on the sky, they may be erroneously eliminated by this criterion. However, there is no concrete evidence for such a class of galaxies at present; a comprehensive study of the far-infrared properties of galaxies with low optical surface brightness could address this question.

Out of the 299 sources listed in the SSSC above 2 Jy in the selected regions of the sky, only 19 had extragalactic counterparts visible on the POSS plates. Of these, nine were already in the sample, so ten galaxies were added to the sample.

The second approach to the problem of incompleteness was to search two optically selected samples of extended galaxies for galaxies which may have been missed by the SSSC, since the SSSC is not statistically complete to the 2 Jy limit of this study. The first catalogue is the IRAS Atlas of Optically Large Galaxies (Rice et al. 1986), which contains the total IRAS fluxes of 85 galaxies with optical diameters greater than $8^{\prime}$ from the Second Reference Catalogue of Bright Galaxies (de Vaucouleurs, de Vaucouleurs, and Corwin 1976); the second is an overlapping survey by Young et al. (1988), which contains total infrared fluxes of 182 optically bright galaxies with optical diameter $\Theta>2^{\prime}$. A search through these catalogs yielded no additional galaxies with $\mathrm{F}(60)>2$ Jy in the selected regions of the sky.

The third approach was to search an optically-selected catalog (the Uppsala General Catalogue of Galaxies, Nilson 1973; hereafter UGC) for galaxies which appear in the PSC at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux densities between 1.5 and 2 Jy . The original IRAS database was used to obtain improved measurements of these galaxies. This was
accomplished using the Add-Scan program at the Infrared Processing and Analysis Center (IPAC), which co-adds all the available IRAS data, and makes it possible to obtain the total flux of the galaxy for galaxies with angular sizes less than $\sim 4^{\prime}$. The Add-Scan program gives a one-dimensional scan through a source, obtained by summing all available data. Co-addition also provides more sensitivity, often yielding measurements of the 25 and $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ fluxes in cases where only upper limits are listed in the PSC. Add-Scans were obtained for the 45 galaxies which appear in the PSC with $1.5 \mathrm{Jy}<\mathrm{F}(60)<2 \mathrm{Jy}$, are associated with UGC galaxies, lie in the selected regions of the sky, have optical diameters $>1^{\prime}$, and are not in the Young et al. (1988) sample. The corrections ranged from $10 \%$ to $20 \%$. Four were found to have total $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ fluxes $>2 \mathrm{Jy}$. They were added to the sample, bringing the total sample size to 277 .

Add-Scans were also obtained for $-30 \%$ of the SSSC and PSC sources in the sample, to check for extended emission and cirrus. For one of the sources which was in the SSSC but not in the PSC, the Add-Scan data showed lower flux densities than the SSSC values (below 2 Jy at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ). Another source appeared in the PSC at F(60) $>2$ Jy, but had an integrated Add-Scan value of $<2 \mathrm{Jy}$. These sources were thus eliminated from the sample, bringing the final sample size to 275 galaxies.

## B. Optical Identification and Optical Data

The 275 selected IRAS galaxies are listed in Table 2, along with their PSC positions. This Table also list the PSC associations with optically catalogued galaxies, and the UGC morphological types of these galaxies, when available. In addition, a brief description of the appearance in the I-band images (see Section D) is also given.

Table 3 lists the optical properties of the subset of 140 IRAS galaxies from Table 2 which are either in pairs or are individual galaxies with pronounced tails or distortions, since these may be merger remnants (c.f., Toomre and Toomre 1972). Column 1 gives the PSC name; columns 2-7 give the PSC position, column 8 gives the optical name, if it has been previously catalogued. This Table also gives the optical position of the associated optical galaxies, and the position(s) of its companion(s) in columns 9-14. Column 14 gives each heliocentric velocity; column 15 gives the blue magnitude; and the last column lists the literature reference for the data. For the galaxies with companions visible on the POSS plates, optical positions were obtained from SKHL, Dressel and Condon (1976), Peterson (1973), Kojoian et al. (1981), or were measured from the POSS plates using the Grant machine at N.O.A.O. The SKHL and Grant machine measurements have accuracies of -1 "; those of Kojoian et al. (1981) are accurate to $\sim 2^{\prime \prime}$, and the Dressel and Condon (1976) and Peterson (1973) results are accurate to $\sim 4^{\prime \prime}$.

For 79 of the pairs in Table 3, only one optical galaxy lies within the IRAS positional error box $\left(-30^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}\right)$, thus there is no uncertainty in the optical identification. In these cases, the optical identification has been marked with an asterisk. However, in the remaining 61 cases, two or more optical galaxies lie within the the error box, leading to an uncertainty in the identification of the IRAS source. For 17 of these pairs, follow-up $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ observations were made of each galaxy in the pair. When only one of the possible optical sources was detected at $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, that was presumed to be the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ identification. The $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ measurements were obtained by S. Willner (private communication), or as part of this study (see Section F). Five galaxies were detected, and are thus assumed to be the optical identification, and are also marked with an asterisk. These galaxies are distinguished in the notes column in Table 3. Note also that, for three resolved pairs, both galaxies in the pair are listed independently in the PSC above 2 Jy , and are thus counted separately in the sample.

In this study, it is assumed that the IRAS flux comes from only one galaxy in a pair when the pair is unresolved by the IRAS beam. To estimate how much error is introduced in the study by this assumption, a study of the relative $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ fluxes of galaxies in pairs is needed. From an investigation of an optically-selected set of 133 pairs which were resolved by IRAS, Haynes and Herter (1988) find that in only 14 cases were both galaxies detected by IRAS at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ above the PSC limit of 0.5 Jy , compared to 70 pairs in which only one galaxy was detected. Thus, if these pairs had been unresolved, $\sim 20 \%$ of the detected pairs would have had significant contributions
to the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux from both galaxies. Further, out of the set of resolved pairs in the current study ( 69 pairs), only 3 pairs have both members above the 2 Jy limit ( $4 \%$ ). Also, Joseph et al. (1984) found, in a study of 28 interacting pairs, that near-infrared colors suggestive of star formation bursts never appeared in both galaxies in a pair. These results suggest that the assumption that the flux comes from a single galaxy in an unresolved pair may cause errors in the flux in, at most, -12 cases in the current study, or $\sim 4 \%$ of the total sample, if the unresolved pairs are similar to the resolved pairs and to the pairs in these other samples.

In these unidentified cases, the galaxy which is presumed from this study to be the identification is the first one listed. These choices are based on proximity to the IRAS position. In all but one of these cases, both possible optical counterparts fall at the same redshift, so the optical identification is irrelevant in determining the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity. The one source (IRAS $00537+1337$ ) where the two possible optical counterparts have different redshifts is discussed at length in Chapter III.

Table 3 also gives heliocentric velocities and blue magnitudes for each galaxy. Velocities are from SKHL, Huchra et al. (1983), Nilson (1973), Palumbo et al. (1983), Sanders et al. (1987), J. Huchra (private communication), or from this work (see Section E). Individual references are listed in the last column. All but one of the galaxies identified with infrared sources have redshifts available. This source, IRAS $03521+0028$, is discussed at length in Chapter III.

Blue magnitudes for galaxies brighter than $m_{B}=15.7$ magnitudes are from the Zwicky Catalog (Zwicky et al. 1961), and are accurate to -0.3 magnitudes (Huchra 1976). For fainter galaxies, the blue magnitudes are eye estimates from J. Huchra (private communication) and are estimated to be accurate to $\pm 0.5$ magnitudes.

## C. Infrared Data

Table 4 lists $12,25,60$, and $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ infrared flux densities for the 275 sample galaxies. At wavelengths where the source is not detected, $3 \sigma$ upper limits to the fluxes are given. All flux densities were scaled to be consistent with the PSC calibration scale (Helou 1988). Thus, for the galaxies which are common to both the SKHL sample and this sample, the flux densities given here differ slightly from the values listed in SKHL.

The data listed in Table 4 were obtained from the Add Scan program, the PSC, the SSSC, or from the literature. Individual references are listed in the last column. For unresolved sources, the flux density listed in the Table refers to the peak value in the median scan for the Add Scan data. For sources in which the integrated flux density exceeded that of a point source with the same peak flux by $15 \%$, the flux density is the integrated flux density from the median scan.

The flux densities in Table 4 have been corrected to the rest frame of the galaxy (K-corrected), and corrected for the shape of the spectral energy distribution within the IRAS $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ bandpass (color-corrected). Table 4 includes the percentage
correction to the original flux density. The color-corrections are necessary because the flux densities given in the IRAS catalogs were calculated assuming an intrinsic spectral energy distribution of $\lambda^{-1}$ within the bandpass. However, for galaxies, the spectral energy distribution is better approximated by a blackbody of temperature of $30 \mathrm{~K}<\mathrm{T}<80 \mathrm{~K}$ at far-infrared wavelengths. For more details on this correction procedure, see Appendix.

## D. CCD Observations and Reductions

I-band images of the sample galaxies were obtained with a Texas Instruments CCD array mounted at the Cassegrain focus of the 2.1 m telescope at Kitt Peak National Observatory during the nights of November 13, 17, and 18, 1986, February 5-7, and 9, 1987, and September 12-16, 1987. The images have a field of view of 2.5 $\times 2.5^{\prime}$. The data were binned on the chip in $2 \times 2$ pixel summations, yielding a pixel resolution of $0.39^{\prime \prime}$. The chip was preflashed for 5 seconds, to avoid nonlinearity at low flux levels. To avoid non-linearity at high flux levels, integration times were limited so that the peak count from the galaxy would be -6000 counts. These generally ranged from five to ten minutes. Objects with small angular size were generally observed several times, to search for faint tidal structures at low flux levels. Detailed information on the observations is given in Table 5.

To determine pixel-by-pixel variations in sensitivity, bias frames and dome flats were taken each night. A bias frame is a zero second exposure taken with the shutter closed, to determine the zero level response all over the chip. A dome flat is a short
(15 second) exposure of an illuminated white patch on the inside of the telescope dome. The average bias frame was subtracted from each image, and then the images were divided by the average dome flat. Bad pixels and bad channels were removed from the data by interpolation from surrounding pixels. After cleaning the images, multiple images of an object were added to increase the signal to noise ratio. In this process, the images were registered by centroids of unsatuated stars in the frame.

Fields near globular clusters previously measured by Christian et al. (1985) were observed two or three times each night for flux calibration purposes. Each field had -6 available standard stars. Airmass corrections were determined from comparison of observations at different zenith angles.

Due to the proximity of the moon to many of these fields on the nights that the observations were made, the sky background was often uneven over an image. This lead to decreased calibration accuracy. The dispersion in the calibration of the standard stars in a field was sometimes as large as 0.2 magnitudes. Furthermore, four out of the 12 nights were partially cloudy, so $-20 \%$ of the images could not be calibrated at all. However, these images are quite adequate for classifying interacting and non-interacting galaxies, and in determining the relative brightness of galaxies in pairs.

## E. Optical Spectroscopy

Optical longslit spectra of a number of companion galaxies to the galaxies in this
sample were obtained in order to determine redshifts and confirm physical association with the IRAS source. These were obtained with the Gold Spectrograph CCD Camera on the Kitt Peak 2.1m telescope the night of February 5, 1988. A 300 line/mm grating was used, which provided an effective wavelength coverage of $4806 \AA$ to $7675 \AA$, and a spectral resolution of $9.41 \AA \mathrm{FWHM}$. To calibrate the wavelength scale, HeNeAr comparison-lamp observations were made at each sky position. The CCD was preflashed for 4 seconds. Radial velocities were determined using the wavelength shift of the galaxy emission lines. The results have been tabulated in Table 3.
F. $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Broadband Photometry Observations

Follow-up $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ broadband observations of thirty galaxies were made to confirm optical identifications of IRAS sources. These measurements were obtained using the NASA 3.0m Infrared Telescope Facility (IRTF) on Mauna Kea, Hawaii, February 9 and 10,1988 , using the facility germanium bolometer at the Cassegrain focus. The beam aperture used was $6^{\prime \prime}$ and the chopper throw was $30^{\prime \prime}$ in the N-S direction. Six standard stars ( $\alpha$ Tau, $\beta$ And, $\beta$ Gem, $\mu \mathrm{UMa}, \alpha \mathrm{Boo}$, and $\alpha$ Her) were also observed, in order to calibrate the signal and measure terrestrial absorption, and to check the alignment of the infrared and optical beams. Fluxes of these stars were obtained from Tokunaga (1986). Integration times ranged from 400 to 2800 seconds. The detected galaxies have been identified in Table 3.

Table 1. Regions Covered in Observational Survey

| $\alpha$ Range |  |  | $\delta$ Range |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0^{\text {h }}$ | - | $2^{\text {h }}$ | $0^{\circ}$ | - | $30^{\circ}$ |
| $3^{\text {h }}$ | - | $4^{\text {h }}$ | $0^{\circ}$ | - | $20^{\circ}$ |
| $4{ }^{\text {h }}$ | - |  | $0^{\circ}$ | - | $5^{\circ}$ |
| $7{ }^{\text {h }}$ | - |  | $50^{\circ}$ | - | $90^{\circ}$ |
| $8{ }^{\text {h }}$ | - |  | $23.5{ }^{\circ}$ | - | $40^{\circ}$ |
|  |  |  | $23.5{ }^{\circ}$ | - | $50^{\circ}$ |
| $10^{\text {h }}$ | - | $11^{\text {h }}$ | $23.5{ }^{\circ}$ | - | $32.5{ }^{\circ}$ |
| $14^{\text {h }}$ | - | $15^{\text {h }}$ | $23.5{ }^{\circ}$ | - | $32.5{ }^{\circ}$ |
| $16^{\text {h }}$ | - |  | $23.5{ }^{\circ}$ | - | $90^{\circ}$ |
|  | - |  | $60^{\circ}$ | - | $90^{\circ}$ |
| $20^{\text {h }}$ | - | $21^{\text {h }}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | - | $90^{\circ}$ |
| $21^{\text {h }}$ | - | $22^{\text {h }}$ | $-10^{\circ}$ | - | $10^{\circ}$ |
| $22^{\text {h }}$ | - |  | $-20^{\circ}$ | - |  |
| $23^{\text {h }}$ | - | $24^{\text {h }}$ | $-20^{\circ}$ | - | $30^{\circ}$ |


| Table 2. Galaxies in Observing Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Oplical Association | IRAS Position |  |  |  |  |  | Classification (UGC) | Appearance on Image |
|  |  | $\alpha$ |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | h | m | s | - |  | " |  |  |
| $00014+2028$ | N7817 | 0 | 1 | 24.5 | 20 | 28 | 26 | $\mathrm{Sb} / \mathrm{Sc}$ | S |
| $00047+2725$ | N1 | 0 | 4 | 42.0 | 27 | 25 | 50 | Sb pair with N2 | S |
| $00073+2538$ | N23 | 0 | 7 | 19.3 | 25 | 38 | 47 | SBa pair with N26 | S |
| $00119+2810$ | U141 | 0 | 11 | 57.1 | 28 | 10 | 12 | SB0a | S |
| 00132+1548 | U148 | 0 | 13 | 16.2 | 15 | 48 | 40 | S | S |
| 00141+0647 | U155. | 0 | 14 | 9.5 | 6 | 47 | 54 | S | S |
| $00151+1110$ | N63 | 0 | 15 | 9.0 | 11 | 10 | 12 | S Peculiar | S Peculiar |
| $00196+1012$ | N95 | 0 | 19 | 39.5 | 10 | 12 | 59 | Sc | S |
| 00221+2049 |  | 0 | 22 | 7.4 | 20 | 49 | 26 |  | S |
| $00276+0149$ | N132 | 0 | 27 | 37.1 | 1 | 49 | 6 | SBb/Sc | S |
| $00287+0811$ | U312 or MK 552 | 0 | 28 | 45.8 | 8 | 11 | 40 | SB disturbed | pair |
| 00366+0035 | N192 | 0 | 36 | 40.7 | 0 | 35 | 33 | SBa | S |
| $00387+2513$ | N214 | 0 | 38 | 47.9 | 25 | 13 | 28 | Sc | S |
| $00409+1404$ | N234 | 0 | 40 | 55.3 | 14 | 4 | 10 | Sc | S |
| 0) $0454+0801$ | M+01-03-003 | 0 | 45 | 26.0 | 8 | 1 | 31 |  | S |
| $00477+2414$ |  | 0 | 47 | 42.5 | 24 | 14 | 36 |  | S |
| $00491+2514$ |  | 0 | 49 | 11.3 | 25 | 14 | 32 |  | S |
| $00509+1225$ | U545 | 0 | 50 | 56.7 | 12 | 25 | 10 | compact, Seyfert | compact |
| $00521+2858$ | U556 | 0 | 52 | 7.8 | 28 | 58 | 27 | S Peculiar | S |
| $00537+1337$ | U580 or U582 | 0 | 53 | 45.1 | 13 | 37 | 42 | pair in contact | 2 pairs |
| 01086+2739 | ZG 108+27 | 1 | 8 | 38.0 | 27 | 39 | 53 |  | pair S |
| $01103+0043$ | N428 | 1 | 10 | 20.2 | 0 | 43 | 5 | SAB(s)m |  |
| $01167+0418$ | ZG 116+04, MK 567 | 1 | 16 | 42.8 | 4 | 18 | 59 |  | pair |


| Table 2. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1RAS Name | Optical Association | IRAS Position |  |  |  |  |  | Classification (UGC) | Appearance on Image |
|  |  | $\alpha$ |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | h | m | $s$ | - |  | " |  |  |
| 01171+0308 | N470 | 1 | 17 | 9.5 | 3 | 8 | 51 | $\mathrm{Sb} / \mathrm{Sc}$ | S |
| $01173+1431$ | N471 | 1 | 17 | 20.3 | 14 | 31 | 26 | S0, multiple system | $S$ with companion |
| 01173+1405 | 2G 117+14 | 1 | 17 | 22.8 | 14 | 5 | 54 |  | $S$ with companion |
| 01191+1719 | U903 | 1 | 19 | 6.6 | 17 | 19 | 52 | S | S |
| 01191+0459 | N488 | 1 | 19 | 10.4 | 4 | 59 | 37 | Sb |  |
| 01197+0044 |  | 1 | 19 | 42.9 | 0 | 44 | 44 |  | pair with bridge |
| 01217+0122 |  | 1 | 21 | 47.8 | 1 | 22 | 55 |  | $S$ with companion |
| 01219+0331 | N520, ARP 157 | 1 | 21 | 59.6 | 3 | 31 | 52 | Irr 11 Peculiar | Peculiar |
| 01276+2958 |  | 1 | 27 | 39.8 | 29 | 48 | 9 |  | S |
| $01324+2138$ |  | 1 | 32 | 25.1 | 21 | 38 | 39 |  | S |
| $01340+1532$ | N628 | 1 | 34 | 5.5 | 15 | 32 | 38 | Sc |  |
| $01346+0537$ | N632 | 1 | 34 | 41.2 | 5 | 37 | 26 | S0 pair with N631 | S |
| 01403+1323 | N660 | 1 | 40 | 21.6 | 13 | 23 | 41 | SB[a] distorted? | S. disturbed nucleus |
| $01410+1154$ | U1209 | 1 | 41 | 4.9 | 11 | 54 | 46 | S-1rr Disturbed | S |
| 01418+1651 | ZW 035 | 1 | 41 | 48.1 | 16 | 51 | 7 |  | $S$ with companion |
| 01450+2710 | N672 | 1 | 45 | 4.1 | 27 | 10 | 53 | SBc | S |
| $01457+1116$ | N673 | 1 | 45 | 42.6 | 11 | 16 | 24 | Sc | S |
| 01458+1221 | MK 575 | 1 | 45 | 52.9 | 12 | 21 | 56 |  | SB |
| $01479+0553$ | N693 | 1 | 47 | 54.2 | 5 | 53 | 52 | S | S |
| 01481+2144 | N694, MK 363 | 1 | 48 | 11.3 | 21 | 44 | 54 | Peculiar |  |
| $01484+2220$ | N695 | 1 | 48 | 28.0 | 22 | 20 | 8 | Peculiar | $S$ with companion |
| 01485+2206 | N697 | 1 | 48 | 31.1 | 22 | 6 | 41 | Sc | S |
| 01492+0602 | N706 | 1 | 49 | 12.8 | 6 | 2 | 51 | Sc | S |
| 01503+1227 | M +02-05-054 | 1 | 50 | 18.7 | 12 | 27 | 44 |  | S |


| Table 2. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | IRAS Position |  |  |  |  |  | Classification (UGC) | Appearance on Image |
|  |  | $\alpha$ |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | h | m | s | - |  | " |  |  |
| 01555+0250 | U1449, ARP 126 | 1 | 55 | 31.0 | 2 | 50 | 33 | pair Irr, contact, disrupted | pair |
| 01556+2507 | U1451 | 1 | 55 | 41.4 | 25 | 7 | 3 | SBb? pair with U1462 | S |
| $01565+1845$ | N772 | 1 | 56 | 34.6 | 18 | 45 | 52 | Sb pair with N770 | S |
| $01572+00099$ | MK 1014 | 1 | 57 | 16.6 | 0 | 9 | 8 |  | Peculiar with tails |
| 01587+2614 | U1507 | 1 | 58 | 43.5 | 26 | 14 | 38 | SBa pair with U1S10 | pair, contact |
| 03017+0724 |  | 3 | 1 | 47.5 | 7 | 24 | 32 |  | S |
| $03079+0018$ |  | 3 | 7 | 59.5 | 0 | 18 | 19 |  | $S$ with companion |
| 03119+1448 |  | 3 | 11 | 58.9 | 14 | 48 | 52 |  | pair with bridge |
| 03144+0104 | U2638 | 3 | 14 | 27.3 | 1 | 4 | 22 | Sab | S Peculiar |
| $03222+1617$ |  | 3 | 22 | 16.2 | 16 | 17 | 35 |  | Peculiar |
| $03275+1535$ |  | 3 | 27 | 35.7 | 15 | 35 | 52 |  | S |
| $03288+0108$ |  | 3 | 28 | 49.0 | 1 | 8 | 13 |  | pair |
| $03312+0906$ |  | 3 | 31 | 16.2 | 9 | 6 | 11 |  | Peculiar, 2 nuclei? |
| 03315+0055 |  | 3 | 31 | 32.1 | 0 | 55 | 41 |  | S with companion |
| 03359+1523 |  | 3 | 35 | 57.2 | 15 | 23 | 6 |  | pair |
| $03371+1046$ |  | 3 | 37 | 11.9 | 10 | 46 | 51 |  | S |
| 03514+1546 | 2G 351+15 | 3 | 51 | 25.9 | 15 | 46 | 54 |  | Peculiar |
| $03521+0028$ |  | 3 | 52 | 8.5 | 0 | 28 | 21 |  | Peculiar |
| $04002+0149$ | U2936 | 4 | 0 | 12.3 | 1 | 49 | 39 | Sc | S |
| 04050+0350 | U2963 | 4 | 5 | 1.2 | 3 | 50 | 15 | Sc disturbed |  |
| 04149+0125 | M $+00-11$-046 | 4 | 14 | 59.5 | 1 | 25 | 11 |  | Pair |
| 04151+0126 | ZG $415+01$ | 4 | 15 | 7.3 | 1 | 26 | 21 |  |  |
| 04192+0355 | ZG419+03 | 4 | 19 | 16.7 | 3 | 55 | 46 |  | S with companion |
| 04332+0209 |  | 4 | 33 | 12.3 | 2 | 9 | 24 |  |  |


| Table 2. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | IRAS Position |  |  |  |  |  | Classification (UGC) | Appearance on Image |
|  |  | $\alpha$ |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | h | m | $s$ | - |  | " |  |  |
| 04470+0314 | ZG 447+03 | 4 | 47 | 2.0 | 3 | 14 | 30 |  | S |
| 04502+0258 | U3193 | 4 | 50 | 16.7 | 2 | 58 | 32 | SBb | $S$ with companion |
| 04513+0104 | $\mathrm{M}+(0)-13-025$ | 4 | 51 | 20.7 | 1 | 4 | 25 |  | pair |
| $04520+0311$ | U3201, MK 1088 | 4 | 52 | 1.5 | 3 | 11 | 14 | SBOSBa | S |
| 07006+8429 | N2268 | 7 | 0 | 36.6 | 84 | 27 | 47 | Sc | S |
| 07055+7155 | U3697 | 7 | 5 | 30.3 | 71 | 55 | 1 | disturbed | S |
| 07067+7149 | U3714 | 7 | 6 | 43.4 | 71 | 49 | 59 | S3 disturbed | E? |
| 07099+5504 |  | 7 | 9 | 59.1 | 55 | 4 | 22 |  | S |
| 07101+8550 | N2276 | 7 | 10 | 11.5 | 85 | 50 | 53 | Sc disturbed, pair with N2300(E) |  |
| 07112+6447 | N2347 | 7 | 11 | 15.3 | 64 | 47 | 56 | Sb pair with U3750 | S |
| $07184+8016$ | N2336 | 7 | 18 | 24.6 | 80 | 16 | 30 | SBc pair with U3834 |  |
| 07203+5803 | U3828 | 7 | 20 | 22.5 | 58 | 3 | 54 | Sb/SBb | S |
| 07227+5934 |  | 7 | 22 | 47.6 | 59 | 34 | 45 |  | S |
| $07233+6917$ | N2366 | 7 | 23 | 23.9 | 69 | 17 | 30 | Ifr + Ifr |  |
| $07236+7213$ | U3852, MK 8 | 7 | 23 | 38.8 | 72 | 13 | 54 | double or triple | pair, contact |
| 07271+6320 | ZG 727+63 | 7 | 27 | 7.3 | 63 | 20 | 56 |  | E or S0? |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 7 | 32 | 11.9 | 65 | 43 | 23 | Sc (M81 group) | S |
| 07447+7428 | U4028 | 7 | 44 | 46.1 | 74 | 28 | 54 | S | Peculiar |
| 07467+7337 | U4041 | 7 | 46 | 43.0 | 73 | 37 | 51 | S | S Peculiar with companion |
| 07540+5648 | N2469 | 7 | 54 | 0.0 | 56 | 48 | 51 | S | S |
| 07581+5052 | N2500 | 7 | 58 | 8.0 | 50 | 52 | 10 | SABm | SB |
| 08001+2331 | N2512, MK 384 | 8 | 0 | 6.0 | 23 | 31 | 59 | SBb | SB |
| 08070+3406 | N2532 | 8 | 7 | 4.1 | 34 | 6 | 17 | Sc | S |
| 08082+2521 | N2535, ARP 82 | 8 | 8 | 13.0 | 25 | 21 | 15 | S pair with N2536, bridge | pair |


| Table 2. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | IRAS Position |  |  |  |  |  | Classification (UGC) | Appearance on Image |
|  |  |  | $\alpha$ |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | h | m | s | - |  | " |  |  |
| $14190+3013$ | U9191 | 14 | 19 | 0.6 | 30 | 13 | 17 | S, 1 of 2 galaxies |  |
| $14221+2450$ | N5610 | 14 | 22 | 7.0 | 24 | 50 | 24 | SBa | distorted SB with companion |
| $14280+3126$ | N5653 | 14 | 28 | 0.0 | 31 | 26 | 17 | S Peculiar | $S$ Peculiar |
| $14356+3041$ | U9425 | 14 | 35 | 40.0 | 30 | 41 | 57 | pair, connected, plumes | pair, bridge, tails |
| 14547+2448 | ARP 302 | 14 | 54 | 47.9 | 24 | 48 | 57 |  | pair S |
| $16104+5235$ | N6090 | 16 | 10 | 24.0 | 52 | 35 | 4 | pair, contact, long plume | pair S, bridge |
| $16107+2824$ | U10273 | 16 | 10 | 43.6 | 28 | 24 | 45 | strongly Peculiar |  |
| $16161+4015$ |  | 16 | 16 | 7.5 | 40 | 15 | 49 |  | triple |
| 16180+3753 | N6120 | 16 | 18 | 0.8 | 37 | 53 | 35 | Peculiar, pair with N6119 | $S$ Peculiar |
| $16305+4823$ |  | 16 | 30 | 34.7 | 48 | 23 | 37 |  | $S$ Peculiar? |
| $16340+5252$ | M $+09-27-053$ | 16 | 34 | 3.4 | 52 | 52 | 52 |  |  |
| $16343+3752$ |  | 16 | 34 | 23.1 | 37 | 52 | 31 |  | S Peculiar with companion |
| $16350+7818$ | N6217 | 16 | 35 | 4.7 | 78 | 18 | 2 | Sb | S |
| $16362+5815$ | $\mathrm{M}+10-24-007$ | 16 | 36 | 15.7 | 58 | 15 | 55 |  | SB |
| $16403+2510$ | U10514 | 16 | 40 | 19.3 | 25 | 10 | 46 | S-Irr Peculiar | Peculiar |
| $16404+5910$ | $\mathrm{M}+10-24-026$ | 16 | 40 | 25.2 | 59 | 10 | 39 |  | SB |
| $16412+3655$ | N6207 | 16 | 41 | 17.4 | 36 | 55 | 37 | S | S |
| $16418+6540$ | U10524 | 16 | 41 | 51.1 | 65 | 40 | 41 | SBb | SB |
| $16471+4847$ | MK 499 | 16 | 47 | 8.2 | 48 | 47 | 54 |  |  |
| $16474+3430$ |  | 16 | 47 | 24.2 | 34 | 30 | 18 |  | pair, contact |
| $16478+6303$ | N6247 | 16 | 47 | 51.4 | 63 | 3 | 44 | Peculiar | pair, tail |
| $16484+4249$ | N6239 | 16 | 48 | 26.9 | 42 | 49 | 35 | SB Peculiar | S, Peculiar nucleus? |
| 16487+5447 |  | 16 | 48 | 43.5 | 54 | 47 | 36 |  | pair |
| $16577+5900$ | N6286 | 16 | 57 | 44.8 | 59 | 00 | 38 | Peculiar, pair with N6285 | pair S |


| Table 2. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1RAS Name | Oplical Association | IRAS Position |  |  |  |  |  | Classification (UGC) | Appearance on Image |
|  |  | $\alpha$ |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | h | m | s | - |  | " |  |  |
| 17012+8356 | ZW 673 | 17 | 01 | 15.4 | 83 | 56 | 28 |  | pair |
| $17013+3131$ | U10675 | 17 | 01 | 21.9 | 31 | 31 | 38 | Double, plume, very long bridge | pair, disturbed, with plume |
| $17028+5817$ |  | 17 | 02 | 52.8 | 58 | 17 | 46 |  | pair $S$ |
| $17069+6047$ | N6306 | 17 | 06 | 59.2 | 60 | 47 | 27 | S, pair with N6307 | pair S |
| 17082+6206 |  | 17 | 08 | 14.3 | 62 | 06 | 15 |  | S |
| $17132+5313$ |  | 17 | 13 | 14.3 | 53 | 13 | 51 |  | pair |
| $17180+6039$ | N6361 | 17 | 18 | 03.9 | 60 | 39 | 25 | Sb | S |
| $17313+7544$ | N6412 | 17 | 31 | 23.6 | 75 | 44 | 31 | Sc | S |
| $17366+8646$ | U10923 | 17 | 36 | 38.3 | 86 | 46 | 42 | pair, strongly disturbed | pair disturbed S |
| $17392+3845$ |  | 17 | 39 | 14.4 | 38 | 45 | 21 |  | $S$ with companion, bridge |
| $17499+7009$ | N6503 | 17 | 49 | 57.8 | 70 | 09 | 25 | Sc | S |
| $17501+6825$ | M+11-22-006 | 17 | 50 | 10.5 | 68 | 25 | 13 |  | S Peculiar with 2 companions |
| 17517+6422 |  | 17 | 51 | 45.3 | 64 | 22 | 11 |  | pair |
| 17526+3253 | U11035 | 17 | 52 | 39.1 | 32 | 53 | 36 | Stronbly Peculiar | Peculiar, tail |
| $17530+3446$ | U11041 | 17 | 53 | 4.5 | 34 | 46 | 59 | Sab | S |
| $17548+2401$ | ZG 1754+24 | 17 | 54 | 52.8 | 24 | 01 | 20 |  | S |
| 17552+2757 | U11060 | 17 | 55 | 12.3 | 27 | 57 | 58 | Sa, pair with Ul 1064 | S |
| $17578+4553$ |  | 17 | 57 | 49.9 | 45 | 53 | 18 |  | S |
| $17583+3430$ | ZG 1758+34 | 17 | 58 | 23.5 | 34 | 30 | 02 |  | S |
| $18131+6820$ | N6621 | 18 | 13 | 10.1 | 68 | 20 | 53 | Double, disrupted | pair |
| 18212+7432 | N6643 | 18 | 21 | 13.5 | 74 | 32 | 43 | Sc | S |
| $18308+6756$ | N6667 | 18 | 30 | 49.6 | 67 | 56 | 57 | Peculiar | S Peculiar |
| 18335+6705 | N6679 | 18 | 33 | 35.3 | 67 | 05 | 03 | double, bridge | pair |
| $18425+6036$ | ' ' 701 | 18 | 42 | 35.1 | 60 | 36 | 04 | SBa | SB |



| Table 2. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | IRAS Position |  |  |  |  |  | Classification (UGC) | Appearance on Image |
|  |  | $\alpha$ |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | h | m | $s$ | - |  | " |  |  |
| 22469-1932 | M-03-58-007 | 22 | 46 | 55.6 | -19 | 32 | 24 |  | SB, with 2 companions |
| 22471+0110 |  | 22 | 47 | 7.6 | 1 | 10 | 7 |  | pair S |
| 22491-1808 |  | 22 | 49 | 9.5 | -18 | 8 | 19 |  | Peculiar, 2 tails |
| 22509-0041 |  | 22 | 50 | 59.1 | -0 | 40 | 43 |  | S |
| $22575+1542$ | N7448 | 22 | 57 | 34.8 | 15 | 42 | 48 | Sc | S |
| $22586+0523$ | U12304 | 22 | 58 | 36.2 | 5 | 23 | 8 | S | S |
| $22595+1541$ | N7465 | 22 | 59 | 31.9 | 15 | 41 | 55 | SB0 | S |
| $23011+0046$ | ZG 2301+00 | 23 | 1 | 8.4 | 0 | 46 | 30 |  | S Peculiar |
| $23024+1203$ | N7479 | 23 | 2 | 26.6 | 12 | 3 | 9 | SBb | S |
| $23024+1916$ | ZG 2302+19 | 23 | 2 | 28.2 | 19 | 16 | 55 |  | S |
| $23031+1856$ |  | 23 | 3 | 7.9 | 18 | 56 | 23 |  | S with companion |
| 23032+0316 | N7483 | 23 | 3 | 15.2 | 3 | 16 | 28 | SBa | SB |
| 23050+0359 |  | 23 | 5 | 1.3 | 3 | 59 | 33 |  | pair |
| $23065+1754$ | N7497 | 23 | 6 | 33.6 | 17 | 54 | 15 | Sc | S |
| $23106+0603$ | N7518 | 23 | 10 | 41.7 | 6 | 3 | 7 | Sa | S Peculiar |
| X2312+062 | M+01-59-015 | 23 | 12 | 5.9 | 6 | 17 | 25 |  | S Peculiar |
| $23121+0415$ | N7541 | 23 | 12 | 11.5 | 4 | 15 | 40 | Sc pair with N 7537 (Sb) | S |
| $23135+2516$ | ZG 2313+25 | 23 | 13 | 31.2 | 25 | 16 | 48 |  | S |
| 23157+0618 | N7591 | 23 | 15 | 44.1 | 6 | 18 | 48 | SBb | SB |
| 23157-0441 | N7592 | 23 | 15 | 47.5 | -4 | 41 | 21 |  | pair, contact, tail |
| $23161+2457$ | U12490 | 23 | 16 | 9.3 | 24 | 57 | 26 | SBa | SB with companion |
| 23164-0845 | N7606 | 23 | 16 | 29.3 | -8 | 45 | 33 |  |  |
| $23176+2356$ | N7620 | 23 | 17 | 36.9 | 23 | 57 | 26 | Sc | S |
| $23179+1657$ | N7625 | 23 | 17 | 59.6 | 16 | 57 | 4 |  | S Peculiar |

Table 2. (Continued)

| IRAS Name | Optical Association | IRAS Position |  |  |  |  |  | Classification (UGC) | Appearance on Image |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\alpha$ |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | h | m | s | - |  | " |  |  |
| $23179+2702$ | N7624 | 23 | 17 | 54.3 | 27 | 2 | 27 | Sc | S |
| $23201+0805$ |  | 23 | 20 | 11.8 | 8 | 5 | 10 |  | S |
| 23204+0601 | ZG 2320+06 | 23 | 20 | 28.4 | 6 | 1 | 31 |  | disturbed, tails |
| 23213+0923 | N7648 | 23 | 21 | 22.7 | 9 | 23 | 40 | S0 |  |
| 23215-1208 | M-02-59-015 | 23 | 21 | 31.7 | -12 | 8 | 22 |  | S |
| 23252+2318 | N7673 | 23 | 25 | 12.1 | 23 | 18 | 53 | compact, pair with N7677 | S |
| $23254+0830$ | N7674, ARP 182 | 23 | 25 | 24.7 | 8 | 30 | 14 | SBb disturbed pair with N7675 | pair |
| $23256+2315$ | N7677 | 23 | 25 | 36.7 | 23 | 15 | 22 | SB?b pair with N7673 | S |
| 23259+2208 | N7678 | 23 | 25 | 56.5 | 22 | 8 | 31 | $\mathrm{Sc} / \mathrm{SBC}$ | S |
| $23262+0314$ | N7679, ARP 216 | 23 | 26 | 13.8 | 3 | 14 | 14 | S0 pair with N7682(SBa) | S |
| $23277+1529$ | U12633 | 23 | 27 | 42.1 | 15 | 29 | 8 | SB | S |
| 23309-0215 | U12661 | 23 | 30 | 54.8 | -2 | 15 | 29 | Sab | pair S |
| $23327+2913$ |  | 23 | 32 | 42.7 | 29 | 13 | 25 |  | pair |
| 23336+0152 | N7714, ARP 284 | 23 | 33 | 39.9 | 1 | 52 | 35 | S pair with N7715(S), bridge | Peculiar |
| 23362-0647 | N7721 | 23 | 36 | 14.5 | -6 | 47 | 36 |  | S |
| 23363-1314 | N7723 | 23 | 36 | 21.7 | -13 | 14 | 21 |  | SB |
| 23381+2654 |  | 23 | 38 | 11.8 | 26 | 54 | 4 |  | Peculiar |
| $23387+2516$ | ZG 2338+25 | 23 | 38 | 44.8 | 25 | 16 | 27 |  | Peculiar, two nuclei? |
| 23394-0353 | M-01-60-022, ARP 295 | 23 | 39 | 25.3 | -3 | 53 | 42 |  | S |
| 23410+0228 |  | 23 | 41 | 5.8 | 2 | 28 | 24 |  | Peculiar |
| 23413+2547 | N7741 | 23 | 41 | 23.6 | 25 | 47 | 54 | SBc | S |
| $23414+0014$ | N7738 | 23 | 41 | 28.2 | 0 | 14 | 20 | SBb | S |
| 23417+1029 | N7742 | 23 | 41 | 43.6 | 10 | 29 | 27 | S0? pair with N7743 | S |


|  |  |  |  | Tab | 2. | Con | inu |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical |  |  | RAS | sition |  |  | Classification | Appearance |
|  | Association |  | $\alpha$ |  |  | $\delta$ |  | (UGC) | on Image |
|  |  | h | m | $s$ | - |  |  |  |  |
| $23433+1147$ | U12773 | 23 | 43 | 23.0 | 11 | 47 | 6 | S-Im | S |
| $23445+2911$ | N7752 | 23 | 44 | 30.5 | 29 | 11 | 44 | connected with N7753 | $S$ with companion |
| $23446+1519$ | ZG 2344+15 | 23 | 44 | 36.7 | 15 | 19 | 6 |  | SB |
| $23456+2056$ |  | 23 | 45 | 41.7 | 20 | 56 | 25 |  | S Peculiar |
| $23471+2939$ | U12798 | 23 | 47 | 8.1 | 29 | 39 | 17 | S | S |
| $23485+1952$ | N7769 | 23 | 48 | 31.0 | 19 | 52 | 18 | Sab | S |
| $23488+1949$ | N7771 | 23 | 48 | 52.1 | 19 | 49 | 57 | SBa disturbed | SB with companion |
| $23488+2018$ | MK 331 | 23 | 48 | 52.9 | 20 | 18 | 20 |  | S |
| $23560+1026$ | U12872 | 23 | 56 | 0.2 | 10 | 26 | 58 | S Peculiar | S with companion? |
| $23564+1833$ | U12879 | 23 | 56 | 27.9 | 18 | 33 | 23 | S | S |
| 23566-0833 |  | 23 | 56 | 41.2 | -8 | 33 | 15 |  | pair S |
| $23568+2028$ | N7798 | 23 | 56 | 51.8 | 20 | 28 | 17 | S | S |
| $23587+1249$ | N7803 | 23 | 58 | 46.6 | 12 | 49 | 57 | S0a | $S$ with companion |
| $23591+2312$ | U12915 | 23 | 59 | 7.8 | 23 | 12 | 58 |  | pair S, tails |
| 23597+1241 | N7810 | 23 | 59 | 45.1 | 12 | 41 | 34 | S0 | S |


| Table 3. Optical I)ilta on I'airs and Possible Merger Remnants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS NAME | IRAS I'osition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Opuical Position: |  |  |  |  | $v_{n}$ | ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | Notes |
|  |  | $\alpha$ |  |  | $\delta$ |  | Suurce(s) |  |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | h | m | $s$ | - | , | " |  | $h$ |  | , |  |  | " |  |  |  |
| $00047+2725$ | 0 | 4 | 42.0 | 27 | 25 | 50 | - NI | 0 | 4 | 41.3 | 27 | 725 | 48 | 4548 | 13.4 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N2 | 0 | 4 | 42.4 | 27 | 724 | 0 | 7366 | 14.8 | 7,11,22 |
| $00073+2538$ | 0 | 7 | 19.3 | 25 | 38 | 47 | - N 23 | 0 | 7 | 19.3 | 25 | 538 | 50 | 4566 | 13.12 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N26 | 0 | 7 | 51.3 | 25 | 533 | 16 | 4583 | 13.9 | 2,12 |
| 00287+0811 | 0 | 28 | 45.8 | 8 | 11 | 40 | MK552 | 0 | 28 | 43.9 |  | 811 | 57 | 4366 | 15.0 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U312 | 0 | 28 | 48.9 | 8 | 11 | 34 | 4326 | 14.6 | 4.5.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U314 | 0 | 28 | 54.2 | 8 | 87 | 29 | 4235 | 15.4 | 4,5,11 |
| $00366+0035$ | 0 | 36 | 40.7 | 0 | 35 | 33 | - N192 | 0 | 36 | 39.6 | 0 | - 35 | 15 | 4210 | 13.9 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N196 | 0 |  | 43.6 | 0 | - 38 | 18 | 4238 |  | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N197 | 0 | 36 | 44.6 | 0 | 36 | 59 | 4116 |  | 2.4 |
| 00537+1337 | 0 | 53 | 45.1 | 13 | 37 | 42 | US82 | 0 | 53 | 45.4 | 13 | 36 | 21 | 24642 | 16.5 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | US80 | 0 | 53 | 43.2 | 13 | 35 | 30 | 12034 | 16.0 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1$ | 0 | 53 | 45.3 | 13 | 37 | 42 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 0 | 53 | 46.4 | 13 | 37 | 51 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c | 0 | 53 | 46.1 | 13 | 38 | 10 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d | 0 | 53 | 44.3 | 13 | 38 | 0 |  |  | 11 |
| 01086+2739 | 1 | 8 | 38.0 | 27 | 39 | 53 | ZG 108+27A | 1 | 8 | 36.7 | 27 | 39 | 46 | 10006 | 15.5 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LC $108+27 \mathrm{~B}$ | 1 | 8 | 35.5 | 27 | 39 | 29 |  |  | 11 |
| 01167+0418 | 1 | 16 | 42.8 | 4 | 18 | 59 | MK 567 | 1 | 16 | 42.6 | 4 | 18 | 55 | 9928 | 14.9 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b stellar? | 1 | 16 | 44.7 | 4 | 19 | 17 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c | 1 | 16 | 35.7 | 4 | 20 | 13 |  |  | 11 |
| 01171+0308 | 1 | 17 | 9.5 | 3 | 8 | 51 | - N470 | 1 | 17 | 10.5 | 3 | 8 | 53 | 2370 | 12.75 | 2.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N474 | 1 | 17 | 31.7 | 3 | 9 | 17 | 2333 | 12.51 | 2.12 |
| $01173+1431$ | 1 | 17 | 20.3 | 14 | 31 | 26 | - N471 | 1 | 17 | 20.2 | 14 | 31 | 16 | 4138 | 14.9 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U838 | 1 | 16 | 6.6 | 14 | 43 | 40 | 6903 | 14.2 | 4,11 |
| $01173+1405$ | 1 | 17 | 22.8 | 14 | 5 | 54 | - 7.6 (17+14A | 1 | 17 | 23.4 | 14 | 5 | 48 | 9362 | 14.9 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ZG 117+14B | 1 | 17 | 27.2 | 14 | 5 | 39 |  |  | 11 |
| 01197+0044 | 1 | 19 | 42.9 | 0 | 44 | 44 | A | 1 | 19 | 44.1 | 0 | 44 | 46 | 16626 |  | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B | 1 | 19 | 43.4 | 0 | 44 | 48 | 16795 |  | 4,11 |
| 01217+0122 | 1 | 21 | 47.8 | 1 | 22 | 55 | $\wedge$ | 1 | 21 | $50.0$ |  | $22$ | $54$ | 5144 |  | $4.11$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B | 1 | 21 | 48.6 | 1 | 22 | 56 |  |  | 11 |


| Table 3. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IRA } \overline{\bar{S}} \\ & \text { NAME } \end{aligned}$ | IRAS Postion ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Oprical Suurce(s) | $O_{\alpha}$ Opical Positions ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | m | Notes |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | h | m | , | - |  | " |  | h | m | 3 |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| $01219+0331$ | 1 | 21 | 59.6 | 3 | 31 | 52 | - N520 | 1 | 21 | 59.4 | 3 | 32 | 13 | 2162 | 12.75 | 2.4 |
| $01346+0537$ | 1 | 34 | 41.2 | 5 | 37 | 26 | - N632 | 1 | 34 | 41.0 | 5 | 37 | 23 | 3151 | 13.5 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | companion | 1 | 34 | 42.0 | 5 | 38 | 53 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N631 | 1 | 34 | 10.6 | 5 | 34 | 51 | 3310 | 15.0 | 7,11,22 |
| $01403+1323$ | 1 | 40 | 21.6 | 13 | 23 | 41 | - $\mathrm{N}(\times) 0$ | 1 | 40 | 20.7 | 13 | 23 | 32 | 856 | 11.9 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ul195 | 1 | 39 | 46.4 | 13 | 43 | 30 | 776 | 13.9 | 2,5,22 |
| $01418+1651$ | 1 |  | 48.1 | 16 | 51 | 7 | \%.W 035 | 1 | 41 | 47.9 | 16 | 51 | 7 | 8091 | 16.0 | 11 |
|  |  | 41 |  |  |  |  | companion | 1 | 41 | 47.6 | 16 | 50 | 57 |  |  | 11 |
| 01450+2710 | 1 | 45 | 4.1 | 27 | 10 | 53 | - N672 | 1 | 45 | 4.2 | 27 | 11 | 5 | 411 | 11.76 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U1249 | 1 | 44 | 41.6 | 27 | 4 | 55 | 362 | 12.2 | 2.7 |
| 01479+0553 | 1 | 47 | 54.2 | 5 | 53 | 52 | N693 | 1 | 47 | 54.1 | 5 | 53 | 52 | 1593 | 13.5 | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N676 | 1 | 46 | 20.6 | 5 | 39 | 35 | 1517 | 10.5 | 2.12 |
| 01481+2144 | 1 | 48 | 11.3 | 21 | 44 | 54 | - NG94 | 1 | 48 | 125 | 21 | 45 | 5 | 2966 | 13.7 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U1313 | 1 | 48 | 22.2 | 21 | 40 | 1 | 2928 | 14.0 | 2,5,22 |
| 01484+2220 | 1 | 48 | 28.0 | 22 | 20 | 8 | N695 | 1 | 48 | 27.5 | 22 | 20 | 8 | 9705 | 13.7 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | companion | 1 | 48 | 27.3 | 22 | 20 | 32 |  |  | 11 |
| 01555+0250 | 1 | 55 | 31.0 | 2 | 50 | 33 | - U1449 SW | 1 | 55 | 30.0 | 2 | 50 | 22 | 5431 | 14.0 | 4,11,14 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U1449 NE | 1 | 55 | 31.3 | 2 | 50 | 41 | 5551 |  | 4,11 |
| 01556+2507 | 1 | 55 | 41.4 | 25 | 7 | 3 | - U1451 | 1 | 55 | 40.8 | 25 | 7 | 3 | 4916 | 14.3 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U14,42 | 1 | 56 | 20.2 | 25 | 8 | 36 | 5059 | 15.6 | 7,11 |
| 01565+1845 | 1 | 56 | 34.6 | 18 | 45 | 52 | - NT12 | 1 | 56 | 35.3 | 18 | 45 | 50 | 2489 | 11.42 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N770 | 1 | 56 | 28.2 | 18 | 42 | 46 | 2543 | 14.2 | 2.12 |
| 01572+0009 | 1 | 57 | 16.6 | 0 | 9 | 8 | - MK1014 | 1 | 57 | 15.8 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 48902 | 15.2 | 4.9,24 |
| 01587+2614 | 1 | 58 | $43.5$ | 26 | $14$ | 38 | - U1507 | 1 | 58 | 40.3 | 26 | 14 | 28 | 5102 | 13.9 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U1510 | 1 | 58 | 56.0 | 26 | 18 | 15 | 5009 | 14.4 | 2.7.8 |
| 03119+1448 | 3 | 11 | 58.9 | 14 | 48 | 52 | . | 3 | 11 | 59.7 | 14 | 48 | 52 | 23006 | 16.0 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 3 | 11 | 59.0 | 14 | 48 | 59 |  |  | 11 |
| 03144+0104 | 3 | 142 | 27.3 | 1 | 4 | 22 | - U2638 | 3 | 14 | 27.4 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 7098 | 16.0 | 4.11,15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 3 | 14 | 29.7 | 1 | 5 | 20 |  |  | 11 |
| $03222+1617$ | 3 | 22 | 16.2 | 16 | $1735$ |  | 35 | 3 | 22 | 16.1 | 16 | 17 | 36 | 12089 |  | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 22 | 16.1 | 16 | 17 | 25 |  |  | 11 |  |


| Table 3. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS | IRAS Position ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | (9)xical |  | Oplical Positions |  |  |  |  | v | $\mathrm{m}_{8}$ | Notes |
| NAME | $\alpha$ |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  | Source(s) |  | $\alpha$ |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | h | m | 3 | - | . | " |  | h | m | s | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| 03288+0108 | 3 | 28 | 49.0 | 1 | 8 | 13 | * ${ }^{1}$ | 3 | 28 | 49.2 | 1 | 8 | 13 | 9295 |  | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 3 | 28 | 47.9 | 1 | 7 | 2 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c | 3 | 28 | 52.6 | 1 | 7 | 31 |  |  | 11 |
| 03312+0906 | 3 | 31 | 16.2 | 9 | 6 | 11 | A | 3 | 31 | 14.0 | 9 | 5 | 59 | 5553 |  | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B | 3 | 31 | 13.9 | 9 | 6 | 5 |  |  | 11 |
| 03315+0055 | 3 | 31 | 32.1 | 0 | 55 | 41 | $\wedge$ | 3 | 31 | 31.3 | 0 | 55 | 40 | 14372 |  | 4,11,16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 3 | 31 | 31.3 | 0 | 56 | 13 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C | 3 | 31 | 35.9 | 0 | 56 | 10 |  |  | 11 |
| 03359+1523 | 3 | 35 | 57.2 | 15 | 23 | 6 | $\stackrel{1}{ }$ | 3 | 35 | 58.3 | 15 | 23 | 8 | 10600 |  | $\begin{gathered} 4.11 \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 3 | 35 | 57.6 | 15 | 23 | 10 |  |  |  |
| 03521+0028 | 3 | 52 | 8.5 | 0 | 28 | 21 |  | 3 | 52 | 8.03 | 0 | 28 | 16.5 |  |  | 9.10,11 |
| 04050+0350 | 4 | 5 | 1.2 | 3 | 50 | 15 | - 42963 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5296 | 15.3 | 4,5 |
| 04149+0125 | 4 | 14 | 59.5 | 1 | 25 | 11 | M +(x)-11-046 companion | 4 | 14 | 59.6 | 1 | 25 | 9 | 4922 | 14.9 | 4,11,15 |
| $04192+0355$ | 4 | 19 | 16.7 | 3 | 55 | 46 | - | 4 | 19 | 17.9 | 3 | 55 | 52 | 7346 | 15.2 | 4,11,16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 4 | 19 | 17.9 | 3 | 55 | 38 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c | 4 | 19 | 18.8 | 3 | 55 | 41 |  |  | 11 |
| 0-4470+0314 | 4 | 47 | 2.0 | 3 | 14 | 30 | - $2 \mathrm{CO} 447+03$ | 4 | 47 | 0.6 | 3 | 14 | 21 | 8383 |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | compasion | 4 | 47 | 7.1 | 3 | 14 | 53 |  |  | 11 |
| 04502+0258 | 4 | 50 | 16.7 | 2 | 58 | 32 | U3193 | 4 | 50 | 15.5 | 2 | 58 | $29$ | 4436 | 14.7 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 4 | 50 | 18.8 | 2 | 58 | 42 |  |  | 11 |
| $04513+0104$ | 4 | 51 | 20.7 | 1 | 4 | 25 | ${ }^{4}$ | 4 | 51 | 20.7 | 1 | 4 | 25 | 9922 |  | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 4 | 51 | 19.9 | 1 | 4 | 29 |  |  | 11 |
| 07055+7155 | 7 | 5 | 30.3 | 71 | 55 | 1 | - U3697 | 7 | 5 | 32.5 | 71 | 55 | 1 | 3157 | 13.1 | 2,3,4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U3714 | 7 | 6 | 46.3 | 71 | 49 | 56 | 2889 | 12.7 | 2,3,4 |
| 07067+7149 | 7 | 6 | 43.4 | 71 | 49 | 59 | - U3714 | 7 | 6 | 46.3 | 71 | 49 | 56 | 2889 | 127 | 2,3,4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U3697 | 7 | 5 | 32.5 | 71 | 55 | 1 | 3157 | 13.1 | 2,3,4 |
| 07099+5504 | 7 | 9 | 59.1 | 55 | 4 | 22 | -• | 7 | 10 | 0.3 | 55 | 4 | 23 | 9782 |  | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 7 | 10 | 2.4 | 55 | 7 | $16$ |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c | 7 | 9 | 58.4 | 55 | 7 | 50 |  |  | 11 |

Table 3. (Continued)

| IRAS NAMB | IRAS Position ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Optical Source(s) | Oplical Pontiona |  |  |  |  |  | $v$ | $m^{\prime}$ | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | h | m | $s$ | - | - | " |  | h | m | , | - | . | * |  |  |  |
| 07101+8550 | 7 | 10 | 11.5 | 85 | 50 | 53 | - N 2276 | 7 | 10 | 22.0 | 85 | 50 | 58 | 2391 | 12.3 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N2300 | 7 | 15 | 45.1 | 85 | 48 | 31 | 1986 | 12.2 | 2.7 |
| 07112+6447 | 7 | 11 | 15.3 | 64 | 47 | 56 | - N2347 | 7 | 11 | 16.2 | 64 | 47 | 53 | 4424 | 13.21 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U3750 | 7 | 10 | 43.1 | 65 | 00 | 46 | 4451 |  | 2.4 |
| 07184+8016 | 7 | 18 | 24.6 | 80 | 16 | 30 | - N 2336 | 7 | 18 | 28.0 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 2252 | 11.3 | 2.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U3834 | 7 | 21 | 56.3 | 79 | 58 | 30 |  | 12.7 | 2.7 |
| $07233+6917$ | 7 | 23 | 23.9 | 69 | 17 | 30 | B | 7 | 23 | 13.5 | 69 | 17 | 39 | 70 | 15.5 | 4.11.25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N2366 | 7 | 23 | 34.2 | 69 | 18 | 42 | 145 | 11.6 | 2.7 .25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N2363 |  | 23 | 26.4 | 69 | 17 | 29 |  |  | 11.25 |
| 07236+7213 | 7 | 23 | 38,8 | 72 | 13 | 54 | - U3852 | 7 | 23 | 36.8 | 72 | 13 | 58 | 3534 | 13.8 | 2.4.17 |
| 07447+7428 | $\cdot 7$ | 44 | 46.1 | 74 | 28 | 54 | - U4028 | 7 | 44 | 42.8 | 74 | 29 | 7 | 3943 | 12.7 | 4,11 |
| 07467+7337 | ' 7 | 46 | 43.0 | 73 | 37 | 51 | - U4041 | 7 | 46 | 44.1 | 73 | 37 | 51 | 3449 | 13.9 | 2.4.16 |
| 08082+2521 | 8 | 08 | 13.0 | 25 | 21 | 15 | - N2535,ARP 82 | 8 | 8 | 13.1 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 4104 | 13.49 | 1.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N2536,ARP82B | 8 | 8 | 15.7 | 25 | 19 | 43 | 4139 | 14.8 | 1.4 |
| $08300+3714$ | 8 | 30 | 5.2 | 37 | 14 | 54 |  | 8 | 30 | 5.5 | 37 | 14 | 54 | 12750 | 17.0 | 4.11 |
| 08322+2838 | 8 | 32 | 14.0 | 28 | 38 | 49 | - N2608 | 8 | 32 | 14.9 | 28 | 38 | 48 | 2126 | 12.9 | 1.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N2619 | 8 | 34 | 30.3 | 28 | 52 | 53 | 3586 |  | 2.4 |
| 08323+3003 | 8 | 32 | 19.4 | 30 | 3 | 35 | B | 8 | 32 | 19.4 | 30 | 03 | 38 | 17631 | 18.5 | 1,4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A | 8 | 32 | 19.4 | 30 | 03 | 22 | 17885 | 18.0 | 1.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c | 8 | 32 | 18.7 | 30 | 03 | 16 |  |  | 1 |
| 08354+2555 | 8 | 35 | 250 | 25 | 55 | 49 | N2623 | 8 | 35 | 24.9 | 25 | 55 | 51 | 5508 | 14.4 | 1.4.9 |
| 08507+3520 | 8 | 50 | 47.6 | 35 | 20 | 18 | A | 8 | 50 | 46.5 | 35 | 20 | 8 | 16706 | 15.8 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B | 8 | 50 | 46.3 | 35 | 20 | 27 | 16748 | 16.0 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C | 8 | 50 | 46.2 | 35 | 20 | 38 |  |  | 11 |
| 08572+3915 | 8 | 57 | 13.0 | 39 | 15 | 39 | * 1 | 8 | 57 | 13.0 | 39 | 15 | 38 | 17480 |  | 6.11.14 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B | 8 | 57 | 13.3 | 39 | 15 | 34 |  |  | 11 |
| 08579+3447 | 8 | 57 | 59.3 | 34 | 47 | 14 | - | 8 | 57 | 59.2 | 34 | 47 | 11 | 19645 |  | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b,star? | 8 | 57 | 57.3 | 34 | 47 | 41 |  |  | 11 |
| 09026+3759 | 9 | 2 | 38.3 | 37 | 59 | 33 | . | 9 | 2 | 37.6 | 37 | 59 | 38 | 14293 |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 9 | 2 | 37.1 | 37 | 59 | 35 |  |  | 11 |
| $09028+2538$ | 9 | 2 | 51.0 | 25 | 38 | 19 | - N2750 | 9 | 2 | 51.9 | 25 | 38 | 17 | 2638 | 13.9 | 11 |


| Table 3. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS NAME | IRAS l'ositiox |  |  |  |  |  | Oppical |  | Oprical Positions |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{v}$ | $m_{B}$ | Notes |
|  | $\alpha$ |  |  |  | $\delta$ |  | Scurce(s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | h | m | $s$ | - |  |  |  | h | m | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09108+4019 | 9 | 10 | 54.0 | 40 | 19 | 12 | - N2782 | 9 | 910 | 54.0 | 40 | 19 | 18 | 2551 | 12.2 | 2.4.9 |
| $09120+4107$ | 9 | 12 | 3.0 | 41 | 7 | 32 | - N2785 | 9 | 12 | 3.2 | 41 | 7 | 32 | 2737 | 14.9 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04867 | 9 | 11 | 30.7 | 41 | 5 | 18 | 2880 | 15.2 | 7.11.24 |
| 09126+4432 | 9 | 12 | 39.6 | 44 | 32 | 20 | U4881^ |  | 12 | 38.2 | 44 | 32 | 29 | 11773 | 14.9 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U488113 | 9 | 12 | 37.4 | 44 | 32 | 22 |  |  | 11 |
| 09141+4212 | 9 | 14 | 11.0 | 42 | 12 | 2 | - N2798 | 9 | 14 | 9.5 | 42 | 12 | 37 | 1755 | 12.9 | 4,5,11,14 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N2799 | 9 | 14 | 17.7 | 42 | 12 | 15 | 1882 | 14.4 | 4,5,11 |
| $09168+3308$ | 9 | 16 | 53.0 | 33 | 8 | 42 | U4947A |  | 16 | 52.6 | 33 | 8 | 40 | 14970 | 15.3 | 4,11 |
| 09206+4925 |  |  |  |  |  |  | U494711 |  | 16 | 52.0 | 33 | 8 | 46 |  |  | 11 |
|  | 9 | 20 | 37.6 | 49 | 25 | 14 | - N2854 |  | 20 | 39.8 | 49 | 25 | 8 | 2732 | 13.8 | 2,3 |
| $09208+4927$ | 9 |  |  |  |  |  | N2856 | 9 | 20 | 53.6 | 49 | 27 | 48 | 2638 | 13.9 | 2.3 |
|  | 9 | 20 | 53.4 | 49 | 27 | 50 | - N2856 | 9 | 20 | 53.6 | 49 | 27 | 48 | 2638 | 13.9 | 2,3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N2854 | 9 | 20 | 39.8 | 49 | 25 | 8 | 2732 | 13.8 | 2,3 |
| $09333+4841$ | 9 |  | 18.5 | 48 | 41 | 54 | - ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | 9 | 33 | 18.6 | 48 | 41 | 55 | 7777 |  | 4,11,14 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 9 | 33 | 20.9 | 48 | 41 | 34 | 7510 |  | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C | 9 | 33 | 22.4 | 48 | 42 | 17 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  | 33 |  |  |  |  | 1) | 9 | 33 | 12.3 | 48 | 41 | 37 |  |  | 11 |
| 09399+3204 | 9 | 39 | 55.0 | 32 | 4 | 36 | - N2964 | 9 | 39 | 59.4 | 32 | 4 | 35 | 1353 | 12.4 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N2968 | 9 | 40 | 14.5 | 32 | 9 | 26 | 1345 | 13.25 | 2,12 |
| 09583+4714 | 9 | 58 | 21.7 | 47 | 14 | 10 | C | 9 | 58 | 21.6 | 47 | 14 | 15 | 26100 |  | 11,20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\wedge$ | 9 | 58 | 19.8 | 47 | 14 | 3 | 25717 |  | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H | 9 | 58 | 20.8 | 47 | 14 | 19 | 26400 |  | 11,20 |
| X1051+175 | 10 | 51 | 48.3 | 17 | 35 | 17 | - N3454 | 10 | 51 | 49.2 | 17 | 36 | 42 | 1167 | 14.1 | 2.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N3455 | 10 | 51 | 51.6 | 17 | 33 | 8 | 1113 | 13.1 | 2.7 |
| $10565+2448$ | 10 | 56 | 35.4 | 24 | 48 | 43 | $\wedge$ (SW) | 10 | 56 | 36.1 | 24 | 48 | 40 | 12926 | 16.0 | 1,4,18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 (NI:) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12937 | 17.5 | 4 |
| $14151+2705$ | 14 | 15 | 06.0 | 27 | 05 | 17 | MK 673 NW |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10987 | 15.0 | 1,4,21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MK 673 SE |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10949 |  | 1,14,21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - MK 673 | 14 | 15 | 06.1 | 27 | 05 | 14 |  |  | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | companion | 14 | 15 | 04.0 | 27 | OS | 25 |  |  | 13 |



|  | Table 3. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS | $1 \mathrm{~A} \bar{S}$ Position |  |  |  |  |  | Oprical <br> Source(s) | Optical Poxitions ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | v | m | Notes |
| NAME | $\alpha$ |  |  |  | $\delta$ | " |  | h | $\alpha$ |  |  | $\delta$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | h | m | $s$ | - |  |  |  |  | m | 3 | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| $16487+5447$ | 16 | 48 | 43.5 | 54 | 47 | 36 | - A | 16 | 48 | 43.4 | 54 | 47 | 39 | 31293 |  | 11,17,23 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 16 | 48 | 48.1 | 54 | 47 | 49 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C | 16 | 48 | 49.5 | 54 | 48 | 28 |  |  | 11 |
| $16577+5900$ | 16 | 57 | 44.8 | 59 | 0 | 39 | - N6286 | 16 | 57 | 45.0 | 59 | 0 | 41 | 5600 | 14.2 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N6285 | 16 | 57 | 37.4 | 59 | 1 | 50 |  | 14.6 | 5.11 |
| $17012+8356$ | 17 | 1 | 15.4 | 83 | 56 | 28 | \%.W 673 A | 17 | 1 | 16.5 | 83 | 56 | 19 | 13764 | 17.5 | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ZW 673 13 | 17 | 1 | 10.9 | 83 | 56 | 20 |  |  | 11 |
| $17013+3131$ | 17 | 1 | 21.9 | 31 | 31 | 38 | - U10675 | 17 | 1 | 21.5 | 31 | 31 | 38 | 10143 | 15.4 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | companion | 17 | 1 | 24.2 | 31 | 33 | 23 |  |  | 11 |
| $17028+5817$ | 17 | 2 | 52.8 | 58 | 17 | 46 | $\wedge$ | 17 | 2 | 53.1 | 58 | 17 | 50 | 31779 |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 17 | 2 | 54.7 | 58 | 17 | 48 |  |  | 11 |
| $17069+6047$ | 17 | 6 | 59.2 | 60 | 47 | 27 | - N6306 | 17 | 7 | 00.0 | 60 | 47 | 37 | 2973 | 14.3 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N6307 | 17 | 7 | 3.2 | 60 | 48 | 55 | 3283 | 14.0 | 2.7 |
| $17132+5313$ | 17 | 13 | 14.3 | 53 | 13 | 51 | $\wedge$ | 17 | 13 | 14.2 | 53 | 13 | 51 | 15270 |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 stellar? | 17 | 13 | 13.4 | 53 | 13 | 49 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C | 17 | 13 | 17.3 | 53 | 13 | 7 |  |  | 11 |
| $17366+8546$ | 17 | 36 | 38.3 | 86 | 46 | 42 | U10923 A | 17 | 36 | 22.3 | 86 | 46 | 38 | 7900 | 14.3 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U10923 B | 17 | 36 | 28.4 | 86 | 46 | 51 |  |  | 2 |
| $17392+3845$ | 17 | 39 | 14.4 | 38 | 45 | 21 | - 1 | 17 | 39 | 14.4 | 38 | 45 | 21 | 12300 | 15.0 | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 11 | 39 | 13.9 | 38 | 44 | 5 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C | 11 | 39 | 18.4 | 38 | 46 | 12 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1) | 17 | 39 | 19.6 | 38 | 46 | 37 |  |  | 11 |
| $17501+6825$ | 17 | 50 | 10.5 | 68 | 25 | 13 | - M + 11-22-006 | 17 | 50 | 9.4 | 68 | 25 | 10 | 15357 | 15.2 | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 17 | 50 | 2.6 | 68 | 24 | 46 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C | 17 | 50 | 19.8 | 68 | 25 | 33 |  |  | 11 |
| $17517+6422$ | 17 | 51 | 45.3 | 64 | 22 | 11 | $\wedge$ | 17 | 51 | 45.4 | 64 | 22 | 18 | 26151 | 16.0 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B | 17 | 51 | 45.1 | 64 | 22 | 13 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C | 17 | 51 | 43.1 | 64 | 22 | 23 |  |  | 11 |


| Table 3. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS | IRAS Position* ${ }_{\delta}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Opxical Suurce(s) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \text { Opical Positions: } \\ & \delta \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | v | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ | Nots |
| NAME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | h | m | s | - |  | " |  | h | m | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17526+3253 | 17 | 52 | 39.1 | 32 | 53 | 36 | U11035 | 17 | 52 | 38.9 |  | 325 | 53 | 36 | 7429 | 14.3 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ullibs b | 17 | 52 | 40.0 |  | 325 | 53 | 29 |  |  | 11 |
| 17552+2757 | 17 | 5 | 12.3 | 27 | 57 | 58 | - ulloso | 17 | 55 | 12.7 |  | 2757 | 57 | 54 | 4621 | 14.9 | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 011064 | 17 | 55 | 42.6 | 27 | 27 so | so | 19 | 7030 | 14.5 | 7.11 |
| 18131+6820 | 18 | 1 | 10.1 | 68 | 20 | 53 | - Neti21 | 18 | 13 | 10.2 | 68 | 6820 | 20 | 50 | 6230 | 13.6 | 2.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N6622 | 18 | 13 | 14.4 | 68 | 820 | 20 | 15 | 5941 |  | 2,22 |
| $18335+6705$ | 18 | 33 | 35.3 | 67 | 5 | 3 | - N6679 | 18 | 33 | 33.7 | 67 | 75 | 5 | 50 | 6096 | 13.6 | 2.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N6677 | 18 | 33 | 35.1 | 67 | 76 | 6 | 25 | 669 |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 011290 | 18 | 33 | 39.4 | 67 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 5334 | 13.9 | 2.4 |
| $19120+7320$ | 19 |  | 3.2 | 73 | 20 | 27 | - U11415 | 19 | 12 | 4.1 | 73 | 320 | 20 | 28 | 7500 | 15.1 | 3.4,11 |
|  |  | 12 |  |  |  |  | N6786 | 19 | 11 | 53.1 | 73 | 319 | 19 | 28 | 7997 | 13.7 | 3,11,22 |
| X1911+733 | 19 | 11 | 56.5 | 73 | 19 | 48 | - N6786 | 19 | 11 | 53.1 | 73 | 319 | 9 | 28 | 7997 | 13.7 | 3,11,22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U11415 | 19 | 12 | 4.1 |  |  |  | 28 | 7500 | 15.1 | 3.4 |
| 21052+0340 | 21 | 5 | 13.5 | 3 | 40 | 23 | U11680. | 21 | 5 | 10.7 |  |  |  |  | 7840 | 14.5 | 2,4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ull 16806 | 21 | 5 | 15.1 | 3 | 340 | 03 | 37 |  |  | 2 |
| 21144-0656 | 21 | 14 | 28.4 | -6 | 56 | 13 | M 01.54008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 87 |  |  |
| 21271+0627 | 21 | 27 | 9.6 | 6 | 27 |  | ZG 2127+06* | 21 | 27 | 9.8 | 6 | 627 | 7 | 47 | 3476 | 15.0 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | b | 21 | 27 | 9.2 | 6 | 627 | 75 | 51 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c | 21 | 27 | 10.5 | 6 | 627 | 7 | 12 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d | 21 | 27 | 14.7 | 6 | 627 | 7 | 8 |  |  | 11 |
| 21442+0007 | 21 | 44 | 17.2 | 0 |  | 21 | $\wedge$ | 21 | 44 | 17.7 | 0 | 07 | 72 | 20 | 22187 |  | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 21 | 44 | 18.2 | 0 | 7 | 728 | 28 |  |  | 11 |
| 22045 +0959 | 22 | 4 | 33.2 | 9 | 59 | 20 | N7212 A | 22 | 4 | 33.8 | 9 | 59 | 9 19 | 19 | 7800 | 15.10 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N7212 B | 22 | 4 | 34.4 | 9 | 59 | 93 | 32 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | companion | 22 | 4 | 32.1 | 9 | 58 | 846 | 46 |  |  | 11 |
| 22449+0757 |  | 22 | 57.9 | 7 | 57 | 49 | $\wedge$ | 22 | 4 | 57.4 | 7 | 57 | 748 | 48 | 11140 |  | 4,11 |
|  |  | 44 |  |  |  |  | companica | 22 | 44 | 56.7 | 7 | 58 | 8 | 4 |  |  | 11 |
| 22469.1932 | 22 | 2 | 55.6 | -19 | 322 |  | M-03-58 007A | 22 | 46 | 56.1 | -19 | 32 | 21 | 1 | 9549 |  | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {H }}$ | 22 | 46 | 54.7 | -19 | 32 | 2 | 0 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c | 22 | 46 | 55.1 | -19 | 31 | 49 |  |  |  | 11 |


| Table 3. (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1RĀS Position ${ }_{\delta}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Opxical <br> Source(s) | Optical Positions ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | v | $m^{\prime}$ | Notes |
| NAME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | h | m | $s$ | - | , | " |  | h | m | 3 | - |  | " |  |  |  |
| $22471+0110$ | 22 | 47 | 7.6 | 1 | 10 | 7 | $\bar{\wedge}$ | 22 | 47 | 6.0 | 1 | 9 | 58 | 17288 |  | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B | 22 | 47 | 6.4 | 1 | 9 | 57 |  |  | 11 |
| 22491-1808 | 22 | 49 | 9.5 | -18 | 8 | 19 |  | 22 | 49 | 9.0 | -18 | 8 | 19 | 23312 |  | 4.11 |
| $22595+1541$ | 22 | 59 | 31.9 | 15 | 41 | 55 | - N7465 | 22 | 59 | 31.8 | 15 | 41 | 50 | 1959 | 13.3 | 2,12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N7463 | 22 | 59 | 22.7 | 15 | 42 | 48 | 2445 | 13.5 | 2.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N7464 | 22 | 59 | 24.7 | 15 | 42 | 17 | 1871 | 14.5 | 2,12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N7448 | 22 | 57 | 34.9 | 15 | 42 | 50 | 212 | 12.23 | 2.12 |
| 23031+1856 | 23 | 3 | 7.9 | 18 | 56 | 23 | - 1 | 23 | 3 | 7.5 | 18 | 56 | 20 | 7815 |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H | 23 | 3 | 6.3 | 18 | 58 | 16 |  |  | 4.11 |
| 23050+0359 | 23 | 5 | 1.3 | 3 | 59 | 33 | $\wedge$ | 23 | 5 | 3.1 | 3 | 59 | 46 | 14271 |  | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B | 23 | 5 | 3.8 | 3 | 59 | 44 |  |  | 11 |
| $23106+0603$ | 23 | 10 | 41.7 | 6 | 3 | 7 | - N7518 | 23 | 10 | 40.5 | 6 | 2 | 58 | 3531 | 14.5 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | companion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X2312+062 | 23 | 12 | 5.9 | 6 | 17 | 25 | M+01-59 015 | 23 | 12 | 2.0 | 6 | 17 | 1 | 6387 | 15.7 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | condensation | 23 | 12 | 1.6 | 6 | 16 | 49 |  |  | 11 |
| 23121+0415 | 23 | 12 | 11.5 | 4 | 15 | 40 | - N7541 | 23 | 12 | 10.3 | 4 | 15 | 43 | 2607 | 12.8 | 2.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N7537 | 23 | 12 | 1.9 | 4 | 13 | 33 | 2648 | 14.13 | 2.12 |
| 23157-0441 | 23 | 15 | 47.5 | -4 | 41 | 21 | N7592A | 23 | 15 | 46.8 | -4 | 41 | 20 | 7328 | 14.0 | 4.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N759213 | 23 | 15 | 47.9 | -4 | 41 | 22 |  |  | 11 |
| 23161+2457 | 23 | 16 | 9.3 | 24 | 57 | 26 | - U12490 | 23 | 16 | 10.3 | 24 | 57 | 34 | 8081 | 14.0 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 23 | 16 | 12.4 | 24 | 59 | 30 |  |  | 11 |
| 23204+0601 | 23 | 20 | 28.4 | 6 | 1 | 31 |  | 23 | 20 | 29.1 | 6 | 1 | 37 | 16480 | 16.0 | 4,9.11 |
| 23252+2318 | 23 | 25 | 12.1 | 23 | 18 | 53 | - N7673 | 23 | 25 | 11.8 | 23 | 18 | 51 | 3402 | 12.7 | 2,3,4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N7677 | 23 | 25 | 36.2 | 23 | 15 | 18 | 3543 | 13.9 | 2,3,4 |
| 23254+0830 | 23 | 25 | 24.7 | 8 | 30 | 14 | N7674 | 23 | 25 | 24.4 | 8 | 30 | 12 | 8698 | 13.6 | 4,11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N7675 | 23 | 25 | 26.4 | 8 | 30 | 26 | 8662 |  | 11,22 |
| 23256+2315 | 23 | 25 | 36.7 | 23 | 15 | 22 | - N7677 | 23 | 25 | 36.2 | 23 | 15 | 18 | 3543 | 13.9 | 2,3,4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N7673 | 23 | 25 | 11.8 | 23 | 18 | 51 | 3402 | 12.7 | 2,3,4 |
| $23262+0314$ | 23 | 26 | 13.8 | 3 | 14 | 14 | - N7679 | 23 | 26 | 12.8 | 3 | 14 | 11 | 5120 | 13.47 | 2.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N7682 | 23 | 26 | 30.2 | 3 | 15 | 28 | 5109 | 14.30 | 2.12 |



Notes for Table 3:
${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ All positions 1950.0 coordinates.
${ }^{1}$ Optical positions from SKIIL.
${ }^{3}$ The two galaxies in this pair are each listed in the PSC separately, and are thus listed twice in this Table. ${ }_{5}^{4}$ Velocities and $m_{B}$ from SKHL or from J.P.Huchra. $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{p}}$ from UGC. ${ }^{B}$
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Redshift from Sanders et al. (1987), also, they found that most of the $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux comes from A. ${ }_{z}, m_{B}$ from UGC.
${ }_{9}^{8} \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{B}} \stackrel{B}{=} \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{pg}}$ from Markaryn and Lipovetskii (1971).
10 Only one nucleus.
11 Opic posicion 2 KPNO ( $\sigma<1^{\prime \prime}$ ). ${ }^{12}$ Velocities and $m$ from lluchra et al. (1983).
${ }_{14}$ Positions are of MK 673 and companion. MK 673 is not resolvable on the POSS plates.
${ }_{15}$ Detected at $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ at the IRTF, Feb 8-10, 1988; other source was not detected, so this is the assumed optioal ID. ${ }_{16}$ A may have faint condensation in envelope--too faint to see on POSS to get optical position.
${ }^{16}$ A has faint companion (All) which is not visible on POSS and thus we have no position for it.
${ }^{17}$ Image shows galaxy is a pair, but too close and faint to resolve on POSS to get optical positions. ${ }^{18} S$. Willner confirmed $(10 \mu \mathrm{~m})$ that A is the IRAS source. A also may have a faint companion AII. ${ }^{19}$ S. Willner found $B \quad=32 \mathrm{mJy} ; \mathrm{A}_{10}<30 \mathrm{mJy}$.
${ }^{20}$ Redshift obtained February 6, 1988, at the $2.1^{\mathrm{m}}$ Kitt Peak telescope, using the Gold Camera. ${ }^{22}$ Redshift from Palumbo et al. (1983).
${ }^{23}$ Optical position from Peterson (1973).
${ }_{25}$ Optical position from Kojoian, Elliot, and Tovmassian (1981).
${ }^{25}$ NGC 2363 is a giant HII region in the southern tip of NGC 2366. There is also a
small companion, B, to the west of the NGC 2366/2366 system.

| Table 4. Galaxy Parameters |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | Corrected IR $25 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SFluxes }{ }^{0.6} \\ 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{gathered}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $v_{b}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ | Notes |
| 00014+2028 | N7817 | 0.65(1) | 0.53(-7) | 5.88(9) | 15.30(3) | 1051 | 18 | 11.71 | 3.13 |
| 00047+2725 | NI | $<0.26$ (4) | $<0.23(-6)$ | 2.43(10) | 6.66(3) | 4548 | 10 | 13.4 | , |
| $00073+2538$ | N23 | 0.75(18) | 1.26 (3) | $10.62(7)$ | 14.80( -1 ) | 4566 | 15 | 13.12 | 3.13 |
| $00119+2810$ | U141 | $<0.27$ (9) | $0.30(-4)$ | 2.75(8) | 4.77 (0) | 6814 | 30 | 15.7 |  |
| 00132+1548 | U148 | 0.18 (19) | $0.33(4)$ | 2.46(8) | 4.98(1) | 4156 |  | 14.0 | 10 |
| 00141+0647 | U155 | 0.26(18) | 0.45(2) | 2.53(7) | 5.43(2) | 3968 |  | 14.6 | 10.22 |
| $00151+1110$ | N63 | 0.35 (12) | 0.46(0) | 3.07(6) | 4.13(0) | 1179 |  | 12.6 | 10,21 |
| $00196+1012$ | N95 | $0.27(-3)$ | $0.20(-10)$ | 2.44(9) | 5.15 (2) | 4891 |  | 13.4 | 10,21,22 |
| 00221+2049 |  | <0.26(4) | $<0.23$ (9) | 2.28(9) | 4.22(1) | 5355 | 36 | 15.5 | 1 |
| $00276+0149$ | N132 | $0.31(7)$ | 0.32(-4) | 3.12(10) | 7.46(2) | 5316 |  | 13.8 | 10,22 |
| 00287+0811 | MK 552 | 0.21 (26) | 0.74(10) | $4.99(5)$ | 5.64(-2) | 4366 | 34 | 15.0 | 10,22,23 |
| $00366+0035$ | N192 | 0.34(9) | $0.38(-3)$ | 3.69(8) | 6.21 (0) | 4210 |  | 13.9 | 10.21 |
| $00387+2513$ | N214 | $<0.40(-5)$ | $0.27(-12)$ | 2.28(9) | 6.70(3) | 4484 | 20 | 13.17 | 1 |
| $00409+1404$ | N234 | 0.37 (15) | 0.52(0) | 3.63(9) | 9.24 (2) | 4449 |  | 13.5 | 10,23 |
| $00454+0801$ | N257 | $0.29(-1)$ | 0.22(-9) | 2.26 (10) | 6.33(3) | 5278 |  | 13.7 | 10 |
| 00477+2414 |  | <0.28(13) | $<0.36(-2)$ | 2.60 (7) | 4.44(-1) | 10200 |  |  | 1.8 |
| $00491+2514$ |  | <0.20(-71) | $<0.36$ (44) | 2.24(6) | $2.62(-4)$ | 9962 | 37 |  | 1 |
| $00509+1225$ | U545 | 0.65 (25) | 1.11( 3 ) | 1.93(-5) | $2.46(-8)$ | 18116 |  | 14.0 | 10 |
| 00521+2858 | U556 | 0.43(6) | 0.43 (-4) | 6.31(9) | 10.22(0) | 4564 | 33 | 15.3 | 1 |
| $00537+1337$ | U580, U582 | <0.17(3) | $<0.16(-8)$ | 2.25 (10) | 4.05(-1) | 24642 | 35 | 16.5 | 10.24 |
| 01086+2739 | ZG $108+27$ | <0.27(8) | 0.28(-5) | 2.38 (7) | $3.71(-2)$ | 10006 | 38 | 15.5 | 1,8 |
| 01103+0043 | N428 | 0.69(2) | 0.58(-7) | 2.83(6) | 4.78(1) | 1078 |  | 11.9 | 10,11.22.23 |
| 01167+0418 | ZG 116+04; MK 567 | 0.36(19) | 0.57(1) | 3.43(5) | $4.80(-3)$ | 9928 |  | 14.9 | 10,21,22 |
| 01171+0308 | N470 | 0.55(22) | 1.49(7) | 7.69(6) | 12.29(1) | 2370 |  | 12.75 | 10,22 |


| Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conrectad I } \\ & 25 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AS Fluxes }{ }^{\text {T,b }} \\ & 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $v_{n}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ | Notes |
| 01173+1405 | ZG 117+14 | <0.48(31) | 1.63(11) | 11.35(2) | 9.58(-7) | 9362 | 36 | 14.9 | 1,8,18 |
| 01173+1431 | N471 | <0.31(11) | 0.37(-2) | 3.03(6) | 3.84(-2) | 4138 | 25 | 14.0 | 1,8 |
| $01191+1719$ | U903 | 0.40(15) | 0.60 (2) | 8.68(9) | 14.77(1) | 2518 | 7 | 14.7 | 1,8,18 |
| 01191+0459 | N488 | 0.07(-83) | $0 \mathrm{O} 19(24)$ | 2.07(10) | 10.89(4) | 2180 |  | 11.6 | 10,11,21,23,24 |
| 01197+0044 |  | 0.19(38) | 0.61 (10) | 2.41 (1) | 2.95(-7) | 16626 | 38 |  | 10,22 |
| 01217+0122 |  | 0.18 (28) | 0.82(10) | 2.21 (1) | $2.51(-3)$ | 5144 |  |  | 10,21,22 |
| $01219+0331$ | NS20; ARP 157 | 1.07(23) | 3.29(10) | 32.99(8) | 45.68(0) | 2162 |  | 12.75 | 13 |
| $01276+2958$ |  | <0.26(6) | 0.26(-7) | 2.27 (4) | 2.32(-6) | 11009 | 57 |  | 1,8 |
| $01324+2138$ |  | <0.28(10) | $<0.31(-5)$ | 2.39(7) | 3.69(-3) | 14116 | 39 | 15.3 | 1 |
| $01340+1532$ | N628 | $2.11(2)$ | 1.79(-6) | 22.88(10) | 67.68(3) | 656 | 2 | 10.07 | 9 |
| $01346+0537$ | N632 | <0.39(22) | 0.90 (6) | 5.21 (5) | 6.49(-1) | 3151 | 20 | 13.5 | 1 |
| $01403+1323$ | N660 | $2.80(21)$ | $7.64(8)$ | 72.39(8) | 105.35(0) | 856 | 80 | 11.9 | 9 |
| $01410+1154$ | U1209 | $<0.34$ (25) | <0.94(5) | 2.33(3) | 4.04(0) | 5124 | 01 | 15.0 | 1 |
| $01418+1651$ | ZW 035 | <0.33(30) | 1.22(14) | 14.00(5) | 13.11(-5) | 8091 | 100 | 16.0 | 1 |
| $01450+2710$ | N672 | <0.28(12) | 0.37(-2) | 3.67(9) | 8.55(2) | 411 | 60 | 11.76 | 1 |
| $01457+1116$ | N673 | <0.32(10) | 0.37(-2) | 3.48(10) | 8.49(2) | 5173 | 151 | 13.3 | 1 |
| $01458+1221$ | MK575 | <0.31(23) | <0.71(5) | 2.96 (6) | 6.21(1) | 5474 | 90 | 14.0 | 1,3 |
| $01479+0553$ | N693 | <0.40(17) | 0.70(4) | 8.05 (8) | 11.30 (0) | 1593 | 24 | 13.5 | 1,2 |
| $01481+2144$ | N694 | $<0.50$ (11) | $<0.58(-3)$ | 2.57(5) | 3.81 (0) | 2966 | 81 | 13.7 | , |
| $01484+2220$ | N695 | 0.56(16) | 0.83(1) | 8.81(8) | 13.22(-2) | 9705 | 37 | 13.7 | 1.3 |
| $01485+2206$ | N697 | 0.47(8) | $0.50(-3)$ | 5.51 (10) | 18.20(4) | 3109 | 20 | 12.7 | , |
| $01492+0602$ | N706 | <0.47(15) | $<0.69$ (0) | 3.57(8) | 9.01 (2) | 4993 | 18 | 13.2 | 1,3 |
| $01503+1227$ | M+02-05.054 | <0.82(1) | 0.66 (-8) | 6.84(9) | 12.63(1) | 4560 | 6 | 14.0 | 1 |
| $01555+0250$ | U1449; ARP 126 | 0.37 (15) | 0.55 (1) | 5.23(8) | 8.57(0) | 5431 | 35 | 14.0 | 10 |
| $01556+2507$ | U1451 | <0.31(23) | 0.75(8) | 7.36(9) | 13.14(1) | 4916 | 29 | 14.3 | 1 |
| $01565+1845$ | N772 | 0.34(16) | 0.54(3) | 5.47(10) | 22.54(4) | 2489 | 23 | 11.42 | 1 |


| Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{n}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corrected I } \\ & 25 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AS Fluxes }{ }^{\text {i, }, ~} \\ 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{gathered}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $v_{h}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ | Notes |
| 01572+0009 | MK 1014 | 0.28(73) | 0.79(10) | 2.03(-13) | 1.83(-24) | 48902 |  | 15.2 | 10,22 |
| 01587+2614 | U1507 | <0.26(4) | $<0.23(-6)$ | 2.25 (9) | 4.91(2) | 5102 | 35 | 13.9 | 1 |
| 03017+0724 |  | $0.38(-2)$ | 0.29(-11) | 2.59(8) | <4.83(0) | 7798 | 31 |  | 10,21 |
| $03079+0018$ |  | $<0.16$ (14) | 0.21(-1) | 3.00 (6) | 3.04(-7) | 14180 | 30 |  | 10 |
| 03119+1448 |  | <0.08(39) | 0.22(11) | 2.32(7) | 2.87(-8) | 23006 | 57 | 16.0 |  |
| 03144+0104 | U2638 | 0.14(26) | 0.37(9) | 3.26 (9) | 4.96(-1) | 7098 | 32 | 16.0 | 10 |
| 03222+1617 |  | <0.17(24) | 0.35(6) | 4.09(10) | 6.85(-2) | 12089 | 56 |  | 10 |
| 03275+1535 |  | 0.15 (25) | 0.35(7) | 2.21 (6) | 3.37(-1) | 7454 | 56 |  | 10,22 |
| 03288+0108 |  | $<0.16$ (14) | 0.21(-1) | 2.61(4) | 2.19(-7) | 9295 | 51 |  | 10 |
| 03312+0906 |  | 0.19(21) | 0.40(5) | 2.62(9) | 6.75(2) | 5553 | 30 |  | 10,21,23,24 |
| 03315+0055 |  | 0.15 (10) | 0.17(-5) | 2.13 (10) | 3.70(-2) | 14372 | 58 |  | 10 |
| 03359+1523 |  | $0.15(10)$ | 0.17(-4) | 2.12(9) | 3.73(-1) | 10600 | 300 |  | 10 |
| 03371+1046 |  | 0.12(33) | 0.43(12) | 3.22(11) | 13.57(6) | 10706 | 31 |  | 10,23,24 |
| 03514+1546 | 2G 351+15 | $0.33(23)$ | 0.73(6) | 6.01 (9) | 12.89(1) | 6675 |  |  | 10,24 |
| 03521+0028 |  | $<0.21(90)$ | 0.69(15) | 2.34(-12) | 2.18(-26) |  |  | 20 | 10,22 |
| 04002+0149 | U2936 | 0.36(13) | 0.48(0) | 5.88(10) | 13.05(2) | 3828 | 8 | 15.7 | 10,23.24 |
| $04050+0350$ | U2963 | 0.25 (4) | 0.22(-9) | 2.31 (9) | 4.43(1) | 5296 | 25 | 15.3 | 2,8,10,21,23 |
| 04149+0125 | $\mathrm{M}+00-11-046$ | 0.17 (21) | 0.35(5) | 2.67(9) | 5.86(2) | 4922 |  | 14.9 | 10,21,22,23,24 |
| 04151+0126 | ZG 415+01 | 0.22(20) | 0.42(5) | 3.78(9) | 7.16(1) | 4922 |  | 14.9 | 10,21,22,23,24 |
| 04192+0355 | ZG 419+03 | 0.17 (18) | 0.28(2) | 2.26(9) | 4.94(1) | 7346 |  | 15.2 | 10 |
| 04332+0209 |  | 0.28(26) | 1.21(10) | 4.14(3) | 5.02(-2) | 3580 | 55 |  | 10,22,23,24 |
| 04470+0314 | 2G 447+03 | 0.17 (31) | 0.64(12) | 3.69(6) | 5.31(-2) | 8383 |  |  | 10,22,23 |
| 04502+0258 | U3193 | 0.21 (8) | 0.22(-3) | 3.11 (9) | 5.72(1) | 4436 |  | 14.7 | 10 |
| 04513+0104 | M +00-13-025 | 0.12 (34) | 0.58(15) | 3.22(8) | 6.90(1) | 9922 | 31 |  | 10,22,23,24 |
| $04520+0311$ | N1691, MK 1088 | 0.48(24) | 1.25 (7) | 7.35(6) | 9.91(-1) | 4585 |  | 13.2 | 10,21,22 |


| IRAS Name | Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oplical | Corrected IRAS Fluxes ${ }^{\text {8, }}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{v}_{\square}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $m_{B}$ | Notes |
|  | Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $25 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $07006+8429$ | N2268 | 0.49(12) | 0.63(-1) | 5.53(9) | 14.47(3) | 2268 |  | 12.48 | 10.21 |
| 07055+7155 | U3697 | 0.14(24) | 0.41 (8) | $2.26(8)$ | 5.48(2) | 3157 |  | 13.1 | 10.22 |
| 07067+7149 | U3714 | 0.31 (14) | 0.44(1) | 4.11 (9) | 8.86(2) | 2889 |  | 12.7 | 10 |
| 07099+5504 |  | $<0.11$ (24) | 0.24(7) | 3.31 (10) | 5.33(-1) | 9782 |  |  | 10 |
| 07101+8550 | N2276 | 1.36(9) | 1.52(-2) | 15.33(9) | 29.06 (1) | 2391 |  | 12.3 | 13 |
| 07112+6447 | N2347 | 0.20(-2) | 0.15(-9) | 2.72 (10) | 6.15(2) | 4424 |  | 13.21 | 10.21.23 |
| $07184+8016$ | N2336 | <0.26(4) | $<0.24(-5)$ | 3.10(11) | 14.61(4) | 2252 |  | 11.3 | 11.14 |
| 07203+5803 | U3828 | 0.46(9) | 0.52(-3) | 4.44(8) | 8.63(1) | 3217 |  | 12.7 | 10.21 |
| $07227+5934$ |  | 0.26(0) | 0.22(-10) | 2.80(9) | 4.44(-2) | 12231 |  |  | 10.21 |
| $07233+6917$ | N2366 | 0.22(22) | 0.77 (10) | 4.89(5) | 5.51(-1) | 70 | 34 | 11.6 | 10.21.23.24 |
| $07236+7213$ | U3852: MK 8 | 0.15 (24) | 0.41 (8) | 2.53(6) | 3.38(-1) | 3534 |  | 13.8 | 10.21 |
| 07271+6320 | ZG 727+63 | <0.31(24) | 0.78(6) | 3.80(2) | 3.39(-4) | 4420 |  | 14.9 | 1.10 |
| 07321+6543 | N2403 | 3.86(16) | 6.46(3) | 56.18(9) | 152.89(3) | 131 |  | 9.07 | 9 |
| 07447+7428 | U4028 | 0.36(13) | 0.49(-1) | 3.45(7) | 6.16(1) | 3943 |  | 12.7 | 10.22 |
| 07467+7337 | U4041 | <0.26(9) | 0.30(-2) | 2.82(8) | 4.87(1) | 3449 |  | 13.6 | 10 |
| 07540+5648 | N2469 | <0.28(11) | 0.34(-1) | 3.62(8) | 5.37(0) | 3493 |  | 13.2 | 10 |
| 07581+5052 | N2500 | 0.27(14) | 0.39(1) | 3.22(8) | 6.25(2) | 516 |  | 12.3 | 10,21,22.23 |
| 08001+2331 | N2512, MK384 | $0.30(21)$ | 0.61(4) | 4.07 (7) | 7.37(1) | 4647 | 53 | 14.2 | 7 |
| $08070+3406$ | N2532 | 0.59(16) | 0.89(1) | 4.78(8) | 11.47(2) | 5251 |  | 13.1 | 10.21.22 |
| 08082+2521 | N2535, ARP 82 | 0.14(21) | 0.30 (6) | 4.05(10) | 7.63(1) | 4104 | 37 | 13.5 | 7 |
| $08096+3624$ | N2543 | 0.24(16) | 0.38(2) | 3.08(8) | 6.31(2) | 2415 |  | 12.7 | 10.21 |
| 08111+2401 | ZG 811+24 | 0.23(22) | 0.48(5) | 3.03(7) | 5.85(1) | 6052 | 27 | 15.3 | 7 |
| 08143+3536 | U4306 | 0.34(12) | 0.43(-1) | $3.8018)$ | 6.54(1) | 2448 |  | 15.1 | 10 |
| $08300+3714$ |  | 0.12(30) | 0.29(8) | 2.27(3) | 2.09(-8) | 12785 |  | 17.0 | 10 |
| 08322+2838 | N2608 | 0.27(13) | 0.36(0) | 2.49(9) | 6.02(3) | 2126 | 32 | 12.9 | 7 |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $<0.11$ (18) | 0.15(1) | 3.24(10) | 4.18(-6) | 17885 | 38 | 18.0 | 7 |


| Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Oplical Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Correctod It } \\ & 25 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AS Fluxes } \\ & 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $v_{h}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ | Notes |
| 08327+2855 | ZG 832+28 | 0.18(21) | 0.34(4) | 2.41(6) | 3.25(-2) | 7621 | 29 | 15.3 |  |
| 08354+2555 | N2623, ARP 243 | 0.39(29) | 2.11 (17) | 25.7(6) | 24.8(-4) | 5508 | 27 | 14.4 |  |
| 08495+3336 | N2683 | 0.84(-10) | 0.45(-13) | 9.15(10) | 35.23(4) | 415 |  | 10.74 | 9 |
| 08507+3520 | U4653 | 0.11 (27) | 0.22(6) | 2.67(10) | 4.82(-2) | 16748 |  | 15.0 | 10,23 |
| 08572+3915 |  | 0.14(9) | 1.73 | 7.53 | 4.59 | 17480 | 20 |  | 5 |
| 08579+3447 |  | 0.13(9) | 0.14(-5) | 3.03(11) | 4.79(-4) | 19645 | 33 |  | 0 |
| 09026+3759 |  | 0.13 (32) | 0.35 (8) | 2.07(1) | $1.83(-9)$ | 14293 | 46 |  | 10 |
| 09028+2538 | N2750 | $<0.20(23)$ | 0.59(9) | 4.27(8) | 7.01(1) | 2670 | 31 | 12.7 | 7 |
| 09089+4509 | N2776 | 0.34(7) | 0.36(-3) | 3.93(10) | 9.82(3) | 2624 |  | 12.2 | 10,21,22,23 |
| 09108+4019 | N2782 | 0.84(19) | 1.61(4) | 9.80(6) | 14.19(0) | 2551 |  | 12.2 | 10,21 |
| 09120+2956 | N2789 | 0.28(16) | 0.42(0) | 2.24 (7) | 5.28(2) | 6313 | 29 | 13.8 | 7 |
| $09120+4107$ | N2785 | 0.67(17) | 1.10(3) | 9.46(8) | 16.36(1) | 2737 |  | 14.9 | 10,21 |
| $09126+4432$ | U4881, ARP 55 | $0.24(32)$ | 0.70(11) | 6.73(8) | 9.24(-4) | 11773 |  | 14.9 | 10 |
| 09141+4212 | N2798 | 0.98 (21) | 3.41(10) | 21.50 (6) | 30.08(0) | 1741 |  | 13.0 | 10 |
| $09168+3308$ | U4947 | 0.15 (38) | 0.55(12) | 2.86(4) | $4.06(-4)$ | 14970 |  | 15.3 | 10 |
| 09206+4925 | N2854 | 0.13(23) | 0.36(10) | 7.35(10) | 15.64(2) | 2732 |  | 13.8 | 10,22,23,24 |
| $09208+4927$ | N2856 | 0.42(22) | $1.02(8)$ | 8.71(8) | 16.11(1) | 2638 |  | 13.9 | 10,23,24 |
| 09273+2945 | N2893, MK 401 | 0.26(21) | 0.63 (6) | 2.65 (5) | 3.55(0) | 1678 | 31 | 13.6 | 7 |
| 09333+4841 | M +08-18.012 | 0.26(29) | 0.85(11) | 6.25(7) | 8.46(-2) | 7790 |  | 15.0 | 10,21 |
| $09399+3204$ | N2964 | 0.79(19) | 1.58(5) | 12.9(8) | 24.6(2) | 1353 | 31 | 12.4 | 7 |
| 09435+3508 |  | $0.18(14)$ | 0.24(-2) | 2.36 (5) | $2.50(-6)$ | 12453 |  | 16.5 | 10,21 |
| $09456+3339$ | N3003 | 0.40 (16) | $0.65(2)$ | 3.63(8) | 8.19(2) | 1546 |  | 12.52 | 10,21,22,23 |
| $09479+3347$ | N3021 | 0.40(8) | 0.42(-3) | 4.46(9) | 10.76(3) | 1540 |  | 13.23 | 10 |
| $09534+2727$ | U5335 | 0.29 (16) | 0.46(2) | 3.82(8) | 7.06(1) | 1236 | 32 | 14.3 | 7 |
| $09554+3236$ | N3067 | 0.68 (15) | 1.07(2) | 9.60 (8) | 18.03(1) | 1456 |  | 12.7 | 10 |
| 09583+4714 |  | <0.16(49) | 0.54(13) | 2.72(-1) | 2.67(-13) | 25717 | 26 |  | 10 |
| 10078+2439 | MK 717. U5488 | 0.28(27) | 0.82(8) | 3.79(2) | 3.67(-5) | 6365 | 30 | 14.6 | 7 |


| Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | Corrected IR $25 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AS Fluxes }{ }^{\text {a,b }} \\ 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $v_{b}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ | Notes |
| $10245+2845$ | N3245 | <0.16(9) | 0.19(-2) | 2.35 (8) | 3.76(1) | 1370 | 19 | 12.0 | 7 |
| 10282+2903 | N3265 | 0.15 (22) | 0.40(8) | 2.60 (6) | 3.66 (0) | 1429 | 28 | 14.1 | 7 |
| $10369+2659$ | ZG 1036+27 | 0.30 (13) | $0.40(-1)$ | 3.45(8) | 5.94(0) | 5844 | 32 | 15.1 | 7 |
| 10394+1400 | N3338 | <0.28(9) | $<0.31(-2)$ | 4.94(10) | 12.41(3) | 1330 |  | 12.1 | 11,14 |
| $10407+2511$ | N3344 | 0.47(13) | 0.67 (1) | 8.80 (10) | 26.9(3) | 582 | 27 | 11.1 | 7 |
| 10460+2619 | MK 727 | 0.14 (31) | $0.65(12)$ | 2.32(1) | 2.19(-6) | 7687 | 34 | 15.7 | 7 |
| X $1051+175$ | N3454 | 0.18 (13) | 0.25 (0) | 2.06(9) | $5.21(3)$ | 1167 |  | 14.1 | 11.16 |
| $10565+2448$ |  | 0.24(40) | 1.44(20) | 12.75(6) | 14.47(-6) | 12926 | 36 | 16.0 | 7 |
| 10576+2914 | N3486 | 0.33(-6) | 0.21(-10) | 6.14(10) | 16.12(3) | 679 | 10 | 11.1 | 7 |
| $14008+2816$ | M+05-33-042 | $0.20(16)$ | 0.29 (1) | 2.29(8) | 4.27(1) | 4560 | 27 | 14.7 | 7 |
| $14026+3058$ | ZG 1402+30 | 0.13(28) | 0.36(10) | $3.00(8)$ | 5.19(0) | 7578 | 35 | 15.5 | 7 |
| $14151+2705$ | MK673.U9141 | 0.18 (23) | 0.34(4) | 3.03(9) | 5.35(-1) | 10987 | 40 | 15.0 | 7 |
| $14158+2741$ |  | <0.09(16) | $0.13(-1)$ | 2.60 (11) | 3.83(-5) | 20902 | 39 | 16.0 | 7 |
| $14165+2510$ | U9165 | $0.24(19)$ | 0.40(3) | 3.60 (9) | 7.25(1) | 5278 | 36 | 15.3 | 7 |
| $14190+3013$ | U9191 | 0.16(18) | 0.25(1) | 2.31(9) | $5.25(1)$ | 9168 | 34 | 15.0 | 2,8,10,23 |
| 14221+2450 | N5610 | 0.34(25) | 0.88(8) | 5.43(6) | 7.99(-1) | 5087 | 26 | 14.5 | 7 |
| $14280+3126$ | N5653 | 0.80(19) | 1.50(4) | 12.05(8) | 22.37(1) | 3582 | 29 | 13.4 | 7 |
| $14356+3041$ | U9425 | $0.18(31)$ | 0.53(9) | 2.53 (3) | 3.06(-4) | 10408 | 33 | 15.0 | 7 |
| $14547+2448$ | ARP 302 | 0.31 (20) | 0.53(3) | 7.08(11) | 14.71(1) | 10166 | 31 | 14.6 | 7 |
| $16104+5235$ | N6090 | 0.39(31) | 1.30 (10) | 6.81(5) | 9.72(-3) | 8730 |  | 14.0 | 1,11 |
| 16107+2824 | U10273 | 0.13(18) | 0.22(3) | 2.34(10) | 5.73(2) | 7381 | 38 | 15.3 | 7 |
| $16161+4015$ |  | <0.25(1) | <0.22(-12) | 2.50 (7) | 3.44(-7) | 23288 | 43 |  | , |
| $16180+3753$ | N6120 | 0.29(22) | 0.54(4) | 4.35(8) | 8.26(0) | 9203 | 28 | 14.3 | 1,3 |
| $16305+4823$ |  | $<0.22$ (-12) | 0.14(-20) | 2.07(2) | 1.88(-14) | 26329 | 44 |  | 1 |
| $16340+5252$ | M+09-27-053 | <0.26(3) | <0.23(-8) | 2.43(9) | 5.14(1) | 8684 | 38 |  | 1 |
| $16343+3752$ |  | <0.25(2) | $<0.23(-10)$ | 2.23(8) | 3.97(-2) | 15269 | 66 | 17.0 | 1 |


| Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Correctod If } \\ & 25 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AS Fluxes } \\ 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{gathered}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $v_{b}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ | Notes |
| $16350+7818$ | N6217 | 0.59(22) | 1.67(8) | 11.33(8) | 21.44(1) | 1385 |  | 12.1 | 1.11 |
| $16362+5815$ | M+10-24-007 | <0.24(-2) | 0.19(-12) | 2.19(8) | 3.61(-3) | 15687 | 41 |  | , |
| $16403+2510$ | U10514 | <0.26(10) | 0.30(-3) | 2.86(7) | 3.92(-2) | 6783 | 35 | 15.4 | 7 |
| $16404+5910$ | M +10-24-026 | $<0.27$ (7) | 0.27(-6) | 2.60(7) | 3.70(-2) | 9085 | 36 |  | 1 |
| $16412+3655$ | N6207 | 0.32(19) | 0.66(5) | 5.42(9) | 11.64(2) | 852 | 100 | 12.26 | 13 |
| $16418+6540$ | U10524 | <0.26(4) | 0.24(-6) | 3.81(10) | 7.41 (1) | 7598 | 28 | 14.5 | 1,8 |
| $16471+4847$ | MK 499 | $<0.26$ (3) | $<0.23(-7)$ | 3.10 (3) | 2.55(-6) | 7680 | 100 |  | 14,20 |
| $16474+3430$ |  | $<0.25(-1)$ | 0.21(-16) | 2.32(2) | 2.47(-14) | 33418 | 47 |  |  |
| $16478+6303$ | U10572 | 0.30(18) | 0.51 (3) | 4.78(9) | 8.67(1) | 4524 | 23 | 13.5 | 1,2,8 |
| 16484+4249 | N6239 | <0.28(13) | 0.38 (0) | 3.75(8) | 6.27(1) | 938 | 12 | 12.9 | , |
| $16487+5447$ |  | $<0.22(-13)$ | 0.14(-21) | 3.01 (5) | 2.81(-15) | 31293 | 41 |  | 1 |
| $16577+5900$ | N6286 | 0.57(8) | 0.6 (k-3) | 11.45(11) | 21.99(1) | 5600 | 300 | 14.2 | 28,13 |
| $17012+8356$ | ZW 673 | $<0.25(-2)$ | 0.20(-11) | 2.43(6) | 2.79(-6) | 13764 | 40 | 17.5 | 1 |
| $17013+3131$ | U10675 | <0.27(10) | $<0.31(-4)$ | 2.29(4) | 2.55(-5) | 10143 | 38 | 15.4 | 1,2,8 |
| $17028+5817$ |  | $<0.37$ (49) | 0.17(114) | 2.84(14) | 3.67(-9) | 31779 | 59 |  | 1 |
| $17069+6047$ | N6306,N6307 | <0.29(17) | 0.48(2) | 3.39(7) | 5.11(0) | 2973 | 28 | 14.3 | 1 |
| $17082+6206$ |  | $<0.27$ (9) | 0.30(-4) | 3.24(8) | 5.24(-1) | 7774 | 33 | 15.6 | 1 |
| $17132+5313$ |  | $<0.31$ (24) | 0.55(4) | 6.67(6) | 7.42(-7) | 15270 | 41 |  | 1 |
| $17180+6039$ | N6361 | 0.37(11) | 0.45(-1) | 4.90 (10) | 14.50(3) | 3862 | 56 | 13.9 | 1,2,8 |
| $17313+7544$ | N6412 | 0.22(9) | $<0.24(-2)$ | 2.28(10) | 7.66(3) | 1328 | 70 | 12.62 |  |
| $17366+8646$ | Ul0923 | $0.36(17)$ | 0.55 (1) | 5.08(9) | 10.26(1) | 7900 | 22 | 14.3 | 1,2,8 |
| $17392+3845$ |  | $<0.24(-6)$ | 0.16(-13) | 2.40 (10) | 4.39(-1) | 12300 |  | 15.0 | 1 |
| $17499+7009$ | N6503 | 1.33(-1) | 0.98(-8) | 12.15(9) | 30.84(3) | 60 | 71 | 10.9 | 13 |
| $17501+6825$ | M +11-22-006 | <0.26(3) | 0.24(-9) | 2.98(9) | 5.08(-2) | 15357 | 13 | 15.2 | 1 |
| $17517+6422$ |  | <0.19(-24) | 0.18(101) | 2.24(11) | 2.79(-9) | 26151 | 23 | 16.0 | 1,8 |
| $17526+3253$ | U11035 | <0.28(11) | $0.33(-2)$ | 3.76(9) | 7.09(0) | 7429 | 36 | 14.3 |  |
| $17530+3446$ | U11041 | 0.41(19) | 0.74(4) | 6.45(9) | 13.70(2) | 4800 |  | 13.9 | 1,2,8 |


| IRAS Name | Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Optical | Corrected IRAS Fluxes ${ }^{\text {a }}$, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  | $v_{b}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $m_{B}$ | Notes |
|  | Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $25 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 16350+7818 | N6217 | 0.59(22) | 1.67(8) | 11.33(8) | 21.44(1) | 1385 |  | 12.1 | 1,11 |
| 17548+2401 | ZG 1754+24 | <0.30(21) | 0.60 (5) | 6.81 (8) | 9.69(-1) | 5944 | 34 | 15.7 | 1 |
| 17552+2757 | U11060 | <0.28(9) | 0.32(-3) | 3.26(9) | 6.95(2) | 4621 | 29 | 14.9 | 1 |
| $17578+4553$ |  | 0.24 (15) | 0.34(1) | 3.86 (9) | 7.54(1) | 5763 | 55 |  | 1,8 |
| $17583+3430$ | ZO 1758+34 | $<0.24(-6)$ | $0.16(-12)$ | 2.46(9) | 4.09(-1) | 7458 | 47 | 15.6 | 1 |
| $18131+6820$ | N6621 | 0.32 (27) | 0.98(10) | 7.04(8) | 12.56(0) | 6230 |  | 13.6 | 1.11 |
| 18212+7432 | N6643 | 1.39(3) | 1.19(-6) | 13.22(9) | 33.62(3) | 1538 |  | 11.8 | 11,13 |
| 18308+6756 | N6667 | <0.30(7) | 0.31(-4) | 2.96(9) | 6.43(2) | 2582 | 30 | 13.7 | 1 |
| $18335+6705$ | N6679 | 0.23(3) | 0.21(-7) | 2.94(10) | 5.97(1) | 6696 | 150 | 13.6 | 1,2,8 |
| $18425+6036$ | N6701 | 0.79(17) | $1.30(3)$ | 11.72(8) | 20.09(0) | 3983 | 33 | 12.9 | 2,8,13 |
| $18443+7433$ |  | <0.20(-18) | $0.13(-26)$ | 2.15(0) | 1.80(-20) | 40395 | 93 |  | 1 |
| 19120+7320 | U11415 | <0.52(3) | 0.46(-7) | 4.94(6) | <5.75(-4) | 7500 | 13 | 15.1 |  |
| X1911+733 | N6786 | <0.33(32) | 3.08(19) | 11.07(1) | 10.30(-6) | 7997 | 13.7 |  | 1,19,20 |
| 21052+0340 | U11680 | <0.38(13) | 0.49(-2) | 3.31 (6) | 4.72(-2) | 7840 | 27 | 14.5 | 1 |
| 21089-0214 | U11691 | 0.30(4) | $0.29(-7)$ | 3.53 (10) | 7.97(1) | 9217 | 35 | 14.5 | 1 |
| $21091-0134$ | MK 512 | <0.37(-7) | 0.24(-14) | 2.96(7) | 3.97(-3) | 9675 | 22 |  | 1.8 |
| 21116+0158 | U11703 | <0.30(21) | 0.63(5) | 4.14(7) | 6.81(0) | 4009 | 31 | 14.3 | 1.3 |
| 21144.0656 | M-01-54-008 | <0.26(3) | <0.23(-7) | 3.43 (11) | 7.06(1) | 8777 | 581 |  | 1,4,15 |
| 21171.0859 | M-02-54-004 | 0.31 (15) | $<0.47$ (1) | 3.98(9) | 7.94(2) | 2540 | 30 |  | 1.8 |
| 21271+0627 | ZG 2127+06 | <0.27(9) | 0.31(-2) | 3.47(8) | $5.80(0)$ | 3476 | 35 | 15.0 | 1 |
| $21442+0007$ |  | <0.26(3) | <0.24(-11) | 2.25(7) | 3.68(-5) | 22187 | 24 |  | 1.8 |
| 21497.0824 |  | <0.32(26) | 0.72(5) | 3.33(3) | 3.76(-5) | 10330 | 41 |  | 1.8 |
| 21504.0628 |  | <0.31(25) | <0.52(1) | 3.56 (-4) | 2.57(-15) | 23263 | 22 |  | 1,8 |
| 22032+0512 |  | <0.28(10) | <0.31(-5) | 2.43(4) | $2.69(-6)$ | 12529 | 60 |  | 1 |
| 22045+0959 | N7212 | <0.41(21) | 0.74(2) | 3.12(5) | 5.11(-1) | 7800 |  | 15.10 | 1 |
| 22074-1654 | N7218 | 0.38(13) | 0.53(1) | $5.60(9)$ | 10.54(1) | 1662 | 15 | 12.89 | 12 |


| Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | Corrected $25 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AS Fluxes }{ }^{2,0} \\ 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{gathered}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $v_{h}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ | Notes |
| 22204-1547 | M-03-57-006 | <0.28(13) | <0.36(-1) | 2.24(7) | 4.23 (1) | 5045 | 55 |  | 1,8 |
| $22221+1748$ | M+03-57-002 | <0.29(-81) | <0.57(35) | 3.34(7) | $4.67(-1)$ | 6142 | 42 |  | 1,8 |
| $22243+1421$ |  | <0.24(-3) | 0.19(-13) | 3.32(4) | 2.96(-11) | 19389 | 51 |  | 1.8 |
| 22287-1917 | M-03-57-017 | 0.35(24) | 0.80(7) | 6.30(8) | 10.46(0) | 7263 | 125 |  | 1,8 |
| 22317-1036 | N7309 | <0.44(0) | $<0.35(-9)$ | 2.82(9) | 7.22(2) | 4013 | 15 | 13.1 | 1 |
| 22329-1528 | M-03-57-024 | <0.30(21) | <0.57(2) | 2.34(4) | 3.62(-1) | 6512 | 55 |  | 1.8 |
| 22449+0757 |  | <0.27(10) | $<0.31(-4)$ | 2.91(8) | 4.36(-2) | 11140 | 37 |  | 1.8 |
| 22469-1932 | M-03-58-007 | <0.48(22) | 0.89(1) | 2.48(1) | 3.55(-3) | 9549 | 55 |  | 1.8 |
| 22471+0110 |  | <1.13(-38) | <0.62(60) | 2.95(5) | $3.91(-6)$ | 17288 | 34 |  | 1.4 |
| 22491-1808 |  | <0.32(28) | <0.59(4) | 5.42(-2) | 3.93(-15) | 23312 | 22 |  | 1,8 |
| 22509.0041 |  | <0.33(33) | 0.81(8) | 5.12(1) | 4.80(-10) | 17478 | 55 |  | 1,8 |
| 22575+1542 | N7448 | 0.46(13) | 0.61(1) | 8.35(10) | 17.93(2) | 2192 | 20 | 12.23 | 3.12 |
| $22586+0523$ | U12304 | <0.42(20) | <0.80(2) | 2.16 (4) | 4.65(2) | 3461 | 20 | 15.4 | 1 |
| $22595+1541$ | N7465 | <0.35(8) | 0.38(-3) | 2.96(8) | 6.98(3) | 195 | 23 | 13.3 | 1.3 |
| $23011+0046$ | ZG 2301+00 | <0.18(29) | 0.44(7) | 2.54(1) | 2.27(-8) | 12605 | 48 | 15.7 | 10,18,22 |
| $23024+1203$ | N7479 | 1.79(20) | 3.75(4) | 15.87(5) | 24.32(0) | 2399 | 32 | 11.3 | 3.13 |
| $23024+1916$ | ZG 2302+19 | <0.34(19) | 0.59(4) | 8.21(8) | 10.78(-2) | 7373 | 300 | 15.2 | 1.8 |
| $23031+1856$ |  | <0.29(17) | 0.44(0) | 2.19(1) | $2.02(-6)$ | 7815 | 22 |  | 1,8 |
| 23032+0316 | N7483; U12353 | 0.26 (22) | 0.55 (4) | 2.54(5) | 4.05(0) | 5000 |  | 14.3 | 2,10,21,22,23 |
| 23050+0359 |  | 0.31 (29) | 0.69(6) | 3.78(4) | 4.74(-5) | 14271 | 24 |  | 10,21,22 |
| $23065+1754$ | N7497 | 0.33 (4) | 0.30(-5) | 4.88(10) | 13.50(3) | 1710 | 15 | 13.3 | 3.12 |
| $23106+0603$ | N7518 | <0.13(22) | 0.34(9) | 5.28(9) | 7.49(0) | 3531 |  | 14.5 | 10 |
| 23121+0415 | N7541 | 1.71(9) | 1.95(-2) | 22.99(9) | 39.70(1) | 2607 |  | 12.8 | 13 |
| X2312+0615 | M+01-59-015 | 0.19(13) | 0.26(0) | 3.14(4) | 2.70(-5) | 6387 | 40 | 15.7 | 4.14,21,22,24 |
| $23135+2516$ | ZG 2313+25 | 0.41 (32) | 1.96(14) | 10.02(4) | $11.60(-4)$ | 8215 | 300 |  | 8 |
| 23157+0618 | N7591; U12486 | $0.37(27)$ | 1.36(11) | 8.15(7) | $13.77(0)$ | 4964 |  | 13.8 | 10,22 |
| 23157-0441 | N7592 | <0.45(26) | 1.19(8) | 8.53(6) | 10.40(-3) | 7328 | 34 | 14.0 | 1 |


| Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corrected } 1 \\ & 25 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AS Fluxes, } \mathrm{C} \\ 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{gathered}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $v_{n}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ | Notes |
| $23161+2457$ | U12490 | <0.36(18) | 0.57(1) | 4.58(7) | 7.21(-1) | 8081 | 32 | 14.0 | 1 |
| 23164-0845 | N7606 | <0.44(13) | $<0.61$ (0) | 3.78(8) | 9.64 (3) | 2341 | 75 |  | 14,20 |
| 23176+2356 | N7620 | <0.29(4) | 0.27(-7) | 2.93(9) | 6.18(1) | 9565 | 29 | 13.5 | 1 |
| $23179+1657$ | N7625 | 0.72(16) | 1.16(2) | 10.28(8) | 17.66(1) | 1620 | 10 | 13.45 | 13 |
| $23179+2702$ | N7624 | 0.88(22) | 1.88 (3) | 5.30(3) | 7.57(-1) | 4500 |  | 13.7 | 1,11 |
| $23201+0805$ |  | 0.18(30) | 0.48(8) | 2.44(9) | 7.81 (4) | 11393 |  |  | 10.24 |
| 23204+0601 | ZG 2320+06 | 0.25(34) | 0.67(9) | 4.47(5) | 5.97(-5) | 16480 | 100 | 16.0 | 10.24 |
| 23213+0923 | N7648 | 0.32(22) | 0.77(7) | 5.18(6) | 7.20(-1) | 3593 |  | 13.5 | 10,22 |
| 23215-1208 | M-02-59.015 | <0.39(11) | $0.46(-3)$ | 2.69(7) | 4.91 (0) | 6800 | 39 |  | 1,8 |
| 23252+2318 | N7673 | <0.29(18) | 0.52(4) | $5.62(7)$ | 6.88(-1) | 3402 | 12 | 12.7 | , |
| 23254+0830 | N7674; ARP 182 | 0.89(24) | 1.87(2) | 5.26(2) | 7.47(-2) | 8698 | 25 | 13.6 | 13 |
| $23256+2315$ | N7677 | $0.34(22)$ | 0.79(6) | 4.13(6) | 6.11(0) | 3543 | 15 | 13.9 | 1 |
| $23259+2208$ | N7678 | 0.50(18) | 0.91(4) | 7.78(9) | 15.16(1) | 3489 | 10 | 12.68 | 1 |
| 23262+0314 | N7679; ARP 216 | 0.64 (21) | 1.26(4) | 7.98(6) | 12.20(-1) | 5120 |  | 13.2 | 13 |
| $23277+1529$ | U12633 | <0.30(15) | 0.44(1) | 3.40(7) | 5.37(0) | 4236 | 36 | 15.4 | 1.8 |
| 23309.0215 | U12661 | <0.30(22) | <0.62(3) | 2.15 (5) | 4.36(1) | 5203 | 22 | 15.0 | 1.8 |
| $23327+2913$ |  | <0.28(13) | <0.32(-8) | 2.08(0) | 2.24(-14) | 31981 | 22 |  | 8 |
| $23336+0152$ | N7714: ARP 284 | 0.57(25) | 3.14 (12) | 11.62(2) | 11.20(-3) | 2804 |  | 13.1 | 10 |
| 23362.0647 | N7721 | 0.32(15) | 0.50(2) | 4.31 (9) | 11.50(3) | 2015 | 20 | 12.34 | 12 |
| 23363-1314 | N7723 | 0.50(17) | 0.86(2) | 4.85(8) | 11.08(2) | 1913 | 20 | 12.07 | 12 |
| $23381+2654$ |  | <0.24(-12) | $0.13(-17)$ | 2.27 (10) | 3.85(-1) | 10198 | 22 |  | 1.8 |
| 23387+2516 | ZG 2338+25 | <0.30(6) | $0.30(-6)$ | 3.46(10) | 7.46(1) | 9310 | 33 | 14.7 | 1 |
| 23394.0353 | M-01-60-022 | <0.45(21) | <0.84(4) | 5.12 (6) | 7.69(-1) | 5707 | 35 |  | 1.8 |
| 23410+0228 |  | 0.25 (32) | 0.48(2) | 2.31(-1) | 2.53(-12) | 27335 |  |  | 10,21,24 |
| $23413+2547$ | N7741 | 0.40 (-6) | 0.25(-11) | 3.11(9) | 6.91(2) | 750 | 10 | 12.26 | 3.13 |


| Table 4. (Continued). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Name | Optical Association | $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corrected IR } \\ & 25 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { F Fluxes }{ }^{\text {a. }} \text { b } \\ 60 \mu \mathrm{~m} \end{gathered}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $v_{b}$ | $\sigma_{v}$ | $\mathrm{m}_{\text {B }}$ | Notes |
| $23414+0014$ | N7738 | 0.49(17) | 0.76(1) | 4.71(6) | 7.55(-1) | 6711 |  | 14.4 | 10,21,22 |
| 23417+1029 | N7742 | <0.29(15) | <0.45(2) | 3.27(8) | 6.57(2) | 1655 | 19 | 12.37 | 1 |
| $23433+1147$ | U12773 | <0.34(10) | 0.39(-3) | 3.44(8) | 6.01 (0) | 4261 | 20 | 14.6 | 1 |
| $23445+2911$ | N7752 | <0.33(14) | 0.46(1) | 5.28(9) | 10.42(1) | 5142 | 20 | 14.3 | 1 |
| $23446+1519$ | ZG 2344+15 | <0.33(31) | 1.35 (10) | 4.12(-2) | $3.30(-7)$ | 7772 | 39 | 15.5 | 1.8 |
| $23456+2056$ |  | <0.37(8) | <0.39(-5) | 2.44(9) | 7.61(3) | 7326 | 62 | 16.0 | 1 |
| 23471+2939 | U12798 | <0.38(0) | 0.30(-9) | 2.64(9) | 5.72(2) | 5326 | 32 | 15.5 | 1 |
| $23485+1952$ | N7769 | <0.46(12) | 0.58(-1) | 5.20(9) | 11.81(2) | 4197 | 25 | 13.04 | 1 |
| $23488+1949$ | N7771 | 1.12(20) | 2.22(5) | 23.38(8) | 36.79(0) | 4364 | 32 | 13.39 | 13 |
| $23488+2018$ | MK 331 | 0.67(28) | 2.74(13) | 17.89(5) | 20.44(-3) | 5363 |  | 14.9 | 1 |
| 2356011026 | U12872 | $<0.37$ (17) | 0.59(1) | 3.3/(8) | 7.22(2) | 5264 | 31 | 13.8 | 1 |
| $23564+1833$ | U12879 | $<0.37(-2)$ | 0.27(-10) | 2.88(8) | 4.16(-1) | 5361 | 31 | 15.0 | 1,2,8 |
| 23566.0833 |  | <0.26(6) | $<0.26(-7)$ | 2.63(6) | 3.17(-6) | 14779 | 60 |  | 1,8 |
| $23568+2028$ | N7798 | $0.38(17)$ | 0.66 (3) | 5.48(8) | 10.16(1) | 2403 | 15 | 12.7 | 1 |
| 23587+1249 | U12906 | <0.28(12) | <0.35(-2) | 2.26(8) | 4.37(1) | 5300 | 27 | 13.8 | 1 |
| 23591+2312 |  | <0.44(16) | <0.68(2) | 5.99(9) | 14.64(2) | 4383 | 26 | 13.2 | 1 |
| 23597+1241 | N7810 | <0.29(16) | <0.45(1) | 3.57(9) | 7.22(1) | 5532 | 29 | 14.3 | 1 |

Notes for Table 4:
${ }^{6}$ The percentage corroction $p$ follows the correctad fur density $c_{0}$ in parenthesis. The uncorrected flux density $=\mathbf{c} /(\mathrm{p} / 100+1)$.
${ }_{2}$ Fluxes UGC
${ }^{3} \mathrm{v}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ from Huchra el al. (1983).
F(60) from the SSS; the rest are from the PSC.
${ }_{7}$ Fluxes and $v_{h}$ from Sanders el al. (1987).
$\checkmark$ from JPH.
${ }^{9}$ Fluxes from Rice et al. (1988).
${ }^{10}$ Fluxes are from Add-Scan data.
${ }_{12}^{11} \mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{F},}, \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ from UGC.
${ }_{14} \mathrm{~F}(60)$ from the SSSC; the oher infrared fluxes from PSC.
${ }^{15} F(60)$ and $F(100)$ from the SSSC; the other infrared fluxes from the PSC.
${ }^{16} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{B}}=\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{P}}$ from Markaryn and Liporetskii (1971).
${ }_{18} \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{B}}$ from UPH.
${ }^{20}$ Redshift from Palumbo et al. (1983).
Extended at $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.
Extended at $25 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.
Extended al $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.
${ }^{24}$ Extended at $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.

Table 5. Observation Log

| IRAS Name | Other Names | Date | Integration Time ( sec ) | Airmass | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $00014+2028$ $00047+2725$ | N7817 | 9/12/87 | 300 | 1.02 |  |
| $00047+2725$ $00073+2538$ | N1 | 9/12/87 | 90 | 1.01 |  |
| $00119+2810$ | U141 | 9/12/87 | 45 300 | 1.01 |  |
| $00132+1548$ | U148 | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.01 |  |
| 00141+0647 | U155 | 11/17/86 | 130 | 1.16 |  |
| $00151+1110$ | N63 | 11/18/86 | 130 | 1.07 |  |
| $00196+1012$ | N95 | 11/18/86 | 110 | 1.08 |  |
| $00221+2049$ |  | 9/12/87 | 300 | 1.01 |  |
| 00276+0149 | N132 | 11/18/86 | 350 | 1.33 |  |
| 00287+0811 | U312; MK 552 | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.15 |  |
| $00366+0035$ | N192 | 11/18/86 | 200 | 1.33 |  |
| $00387+2513$ | N214 | 9/12/87 | 120 | 1.02 |  |
| $00409+1404$ | U463 | 11/18/86 | 600 | 1.06 |  |
| $00454+0801$ | M+01-03-003 | 11/18/86 | 200 | 1.14 |  |
| $00477+2414$ |  | 9/12/87 | 600 | 1.02 |  |
| $00491+2514$ |  | 9/12/87 | 330 | 1.03 |  |
| $00509+1225$ | U545 | 11/18/86 | 180 | 1.06 |  |
| $00521+2858$ | U556 | 9/12/87 | 300 | 1.06 |  |
| 00537+1337 | U580; U582 | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.05 |  |
| 00537+1337 | cluster | 9/12/87 | 300 | 1.16 |  |
| $01086+2739$ | ZG 108+27 | 9/14/87 | 150 | 1.03 |  |
| 01167+0418 | ZG 116+04; MK 567 | 11/18/86 | 175 | 1.13 |  |
| 01171+0308 | N470 | 11/18/86 | 130 | 1.14 |  |
| $01173+1405$ | N471 | 9/14/87 | 30 | 1.06 |  |
| $01173+1431$ | ZG 117+14 | 9/14/87 | 120 | 1.08 | a |
| 01191+1719 | U903 | 9/14/87 | 450 | 1.04 |  |
| 01195+0041 | N493 | 11/18/86 | 800 | 1.18 |  |
| 01197+0044 |  | 11/18/86 | 875 | 1.17 |  |
| 01217+0122 |  | 11/18/86 | 470 | 1.22 |  |
| 01219+0331 | N520; ARP 157 | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.21 |  |
| $01276+2958$ |  | 9/14/87 | 450 | 1.00 |  |
| $01324+2138$ |  | 9/14/87 | 240 | 1.02 |  |
| $01346+0537$ | N632 | 9/14/87 | 90 | 1.11 |  |
| $01403+1323$ | N660 | 9/14/87 | 180 | 1.06 |  |
| $01410+1154$ | U1209 | 9/14/87 | 180 | 1.07 |  |
| $01418+1651$ | ZW 035 | 9/14/87 | 450 | 1.04 |  |
| $01450+2710$ | N672 | 9/14/87 | 450 | 1.04 |  |
| $01457+1116$ | N673 | 9/14/87 | 360 | 1.14 |  |
| $01484+2220$ | N695 | 9/15/87 | 300 | 1.03 |  |

Table 5. (Continued)

| IRAS Name | Other Names | Date | Integration Time (sec) | Airmass | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $01485+2206$ | N697 | 9/15/87 | 450 | 1.02 |  |
| 01492+0602 | N706 | 9/15/87 | 360 | 1.11 |  |
| $01503+1227$ $01555+0250$ | M+02-05-054 | 9/15/87 | 150 | 1.06 |  |
| $01555+0250$ $01556+2507$ | U1449; ARP 126 | 11/18/86 | 420 | 1.20 |  |
| 01565+1845 | U1451 N772 | 9/15/87 | 200 | 1.01 |  |
| 01572+0009 | MK 1014 | 11/18/86 | 140 | 1.03 |  |
| 01572+0009 | MK 1014 | 11/18/86 | 140 | 1.26 |  |
| 01572+0009 | MK 1014 | 11/18/86 | 140 | 1.26 |  |
| $01572+0009$ | MK 1014 | 11/18/86 | 140 | 1.26 |  |
| 01587+2614 | U1507 | 9/15/87 | 380 | 1.01 |  |
| 03017+0724 |  | 11/13/86 | 150 | 1.32 |  |
| $03079+0018$ |  | 11/13/86 | 420 | 1.21 |  |
| $03119+1448$ |  | 11/18/86 | 700 | 1.05 |  |
| $03119+1448$ |  | 11/18/86 | 700 | 1.07 |  |
| $03144+0104$ | U2638 | 11/13/86 | 400 | 1.19 |  |
| 03222+1617 |  | 11/18/86 | 420 | 1.06 |  |
| $03275+1535$ |  | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.08 |  |
| 03288+0108 |  | 11/13/86 | 400 | 1.19 |  |
| 03315+0055 |  | 11/13/86 | 400 | 1.22 |  |
| $03315+0055$ |  | 11/13/86 | 400 | 1.22 |  |
| $03359+1523$ |  | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.08 |  |
| 03371+1046 |  | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.08 |  |
| $03514+1546$ | ZG 351+15 | 11/18/86 | 350 | 1.09 |  |
| 03521+0028 |  | 11/13/86 | 450 | 1.22 |  |
| 04002+0149 | U2936 | 11/13/86 | 200 | 1.28 |  |
| 04149+0125 | M+00-11-046 | 11/13/86 | 400 | 1.33 |  |
| 04151+0126 | ZG 415+01 | 11/13/86 | 30 | 1.35 | b |
| 04192+0355 | ZG 419+03 | 11/13/86 | 150 | 1.33 |  |
| 04332+0209 |  | 11/13/86 | 200 | 1.33 |  |
| 04332+0209 |  | 11/13/86 | 350 | 1.33 |  |
| 04470+0314 | ZG 447+03 | 11/13/86 | 400 | 1.32 |  |
| 04502+0258 | U3193 | 11/13/86 | 170 | 1.36 |  |
| 04513+0104 | M $+00-13-025$ | 11/13/86 | 275 | 1.42 |  |
| 04520+0311 | U3201; MK1088 | 11/13/86 | 75 | 1.41 |  |
| 07006+8429 | N2268 | 11/17/86 | 140 | 1.66 |  |
| 07055+7155 | U3697 | 11/17/86 | 600 | 1.36 |  |
| 07067+7149 | U3714 | 11/17/86 | 200 | 1.37 |  |
| 07099+5504 |  | 11/17/86 | 350 | 1.19 |  |
| 07101+8550 | N2276 | 11/18/86 | 260 | 1.70 |  |

Table 5. (Continued)

| IRAS Name | Other Names | Date | 1ntegration <br> Time (sec) | Airmass | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 07112+6447 | N2347 | 11/18/86 | 230 | 1.20 |  |
| $07203+5803$ | U3828 | 11/18/86 | 200 | 1.12 |  |
| $07227+5934$ |  | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.17 |  |
| $07233+6917$ | N2366 or N2363 | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.30 |  |
| $07236+7213$ | U3852 | 11/18/86 | 350 | 1.31 |  |
| $07271+6320$ | ZG 727+63 | 11/18/86 | 110 | 1.17 |  |
| $07315+6543$ |  | 11/18/86 | 230 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| 07321+6543 | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| 07321+6543 | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07321+6543$ | N2403 | 11/18/86 | 30 | 1.20 |  |
| $07447+7428$ | U4028 | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.35 |  |
| $07467+7337$ | U4041 | 11/18/86 | 420 | 1.34 |  |
| $07540+5648$ | N2469 | 11/18/86 | 300 | 1.11 |  |
| $08001+2331$ | N2512, MK384 | 2/6/87 | 100 | 1.06 | c |
| $08001+2331$ | N2512, MK384 | 2/6/87 | 100 | 1.07 | C |
| $08070+3406$ | N2532, U4256 | 2/7/87 | 210 | 1.13 | c |
| $08082+2521$ | ARP 82B | 2/6/87 | 240 | 1.05 | c |
| 08082+2521 | N2535, ARP 82 | 2/6/87 | 240 | 1.06 | C |
| $08096+3624$ | N2543 | 2/7/87 | 180 | 1.12 |  |
| $08096+3624$ | N2543 | 2/9/87 | 300 | 1.03 | d |
| 08096+3624 | N2543 | 2/9/87 | 300 | 1.04 | d |
| $08096+3624$ | N2543 | 2/9/87 | 300 | 1.04 | d |
| $08096+3624$ | N2543 | 2/9/87 | 300 | 1.04 | d |
| 08096+3624 | N2543 | 2/9/87 | 300 | 1.04 | d |
| $08111+2401$ | ZG 811+24 | 2/6/87 | 100 | 1.04 | c |
| $08143+3536$ | U4306 | 2/7/87 | 210 | 1.08 |  |

Table 5. (Continued)

| IRAS Name | Other Names | Date | Integration <br> Time (sec) | Airmass | Notes |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $08300+3714$ |  | $2 / / / 87$ | 60 | 1.12 |  |
| $08300+3714$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 60 | 1.12 |  |
| $08300+3714$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 60 | 1.12 |  |
| $08300+3714$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 60 | 1.12 |  |
| $08300+3714$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 60 | 1.12 |  |
| $08300+3714$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 60 | 1.12 |  |
| $08300+3714$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 60 | 1.13 |  |
| $08322+2838$ | N2608 | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 240 | 1.05 | $\mathrm{~b}, \mathrm{c}$ |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 300 | 1.00 | c |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 300 | 1.00 | c |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 300 | 1.00 | c |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 300 | 1.00 | c |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 300 | 1.00 | c |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 300 | 1.03 | c |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 600 | 1.02 | c |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 600 | 1.03 | c |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 600 | 1.03 | c |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 300 | 1.05 |  |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 300 | 1.05 |  |
| $08323+3003$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 300 | 1.06 |  |
| $08327+2855$ | ZG 832+28 | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 210 | 1.01 | c |
| $08354+2555$ | N2623, ARP 243 | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 210 | 1.01 | c |
| $08354+2555$ | N2623, ARP 243 | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 210 | 1.01 | c |
| $08354+2555$ | N2623, ARP 243 | $2 / / 87$ | 210 | 1.05 |  |
| $08495+3336$ | N2683, U4641 | $2 / / 87$ | 180 | 1.12 |  |
| $08507+3520$ | U4653 | $2 / / 87$ | 250 | 1.10 |  |
| $08507+3520$ | U4653 | $2 / / 87$ | 250 | 1.11 |  |
| $09026+3759$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 300 | 1.01 | c |
| $09026+3759$ |  | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 300 | 1.01 | c |
| $09026+3759$ |  | $2 / / 87$ | 300 | 1.05 |  |
| $09028+2538$ | N2750, U4769 | $2 / 5 / 87$ | 250 | 1.02 | c |
| $09089+4509$ | N2776,U4838 | $2 / / 87$ | 210 | 1.07 |  |
| $09108+4019$ | N2782, U4862 | $2 / / 87$ | 120 | 1.05 |  |
| $09120+2956$ | N2789 | $2 / 5 / 87$ | 110 | 1.01 | c |
| $09120+4107$ | U4876 | $2 / / 87$ | 120 | 1.05 |  |
| $09126+4432$ | U4881 | $2 / / 87$ | 300 | 1.04 |  |
| $09126+4432$ | U4881 | $2 / / 87$ | 300 | 1.04 |  |
| $09141+4212$ | N2798,N2799 | $2 / / 87$ | 150 | 1.03 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5. (Continued)

| IRAS Name | Other Names | Date | Integration <br> Time (sec) | Airmass | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $09168+3308$ | U4947 | 2/6/87 | 400 | 1.00 | c |
| 09168+3308 | U4947 | 2/6/87 | 800 | 1.01 | c |
| $09168+3308$ | U4947 | 2/7/87 | 240 | 1.08 | c |
| $09206+4925$ | N2854 | 2/7/87 | 270 | 1.06 |  |
| $09208+4927$ | U2856 | 2/7/87 | 240 | 1.05 |  |
| $09273+2945$ | N2893, MK 401 | 2/5/87 | 120 | 1.01 | c |
| $09333+4841$ | M+08-18-012 | 2/7/87 | 240 | 1.05 | c |
| $09399+3204$ | N2964 | 2/5/87 | 120 | 1.01 | c |
| $09435+3508$ |  | 2/6/87 | 500 | 1.01 | c |
| 09456+3339 | N3003, U5251 | 2/6/87 | 400 | 1.01 | c |
| $09479+3347$ | N3021, U5280 | 2/6/87 | 250 | 1.01 | c |
| $09534+2727$ | U5335 | 2/5/87 | 220 | 1.02 | c |
| 09554+3236 | N3067 | 2/6/87 | 300 | 1.02 | c |
| $09583+4714$ |  | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.04 |  |
| $09583+4714$ |  | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.04 |  |
| $09583+4714$ |  | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.04 |  |
| $09583+4714$ |  | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.04 |  |
| $09583+4714$ |  | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.05 |  |
| $09583+4714$ |  | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.05 |  |
| $10078+2439$ | MK 717, U5488 | 2/5/87 | 180 | 1.03 | C |
| $10078+2439$ | MK 717, U5488 | 2/5/87 | 180 | 1.03 | c |
| $10078+2439$ | MK 717, U5488 | 2/5/87 | 180 | 1.03 | c |
| $10078+2439$ | MK 717, U5488 | 2/5/87 | 180 | 1.03 | c |
| $10245+2845$ | N3245 | 2/5/87 | 40 | 1.02 | C |
| $10282+2903$ | N3265 | 2/5/87 | 150 | 1.01 | c |
| $10369+2659$ | ZG 1036+27 | 2/5/87 | 300 | 1.02 | c |
| $10407+2511$ | N3344 | 2/5/87 | 30 | 1.02 | C |
| $10460+2619$ | MK 727 | 2/5/87 | 220 | 1.01 | c |
| $10460+2619$ | MK 727 | 2/5/87 | 220 | 1.01 | c |
| $10460+2619$ | MK 727 | 2/5/87 | 220 | 1.01 | c |
| $10565+2448$ |  | 2/5/87 | 240 | 1.01 | c |
| $10565+2448$ |  | 2/5/87 | 240 | 1.01 | c |
| $10565+2448$ |  | 2/5/87 | 240 | 1.01 | c |
| $10565+2448$ |  | 2/5/87 | 240 | 1.01 | c |
| $10576+2914$ | N3486 | 2/5/87 | 100 | 1.00 | c |
| $14008+2816$ | M+05-33-042 | 2/7/87 | 240 | 1.09 | d |
| $14008+2816$ | M+05-33-042 | 2/9/87 | 300 | 1.02 | d |
| $14008+2816$ | M+05-33-042 | 2/9/87 | 300 | 1.02 | d |
| $14026+3058$ | ZG 1402+30 | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.07 | d |

Table 5. (Continued)

| IRAS Name | Other Names | Date | Integration <br> Time (sec) | Airmass | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $14151+2705$ | MK673,U9141 | 2/7/87 | 210 | 1.08 | d |
| $14151+2705$ | MK673,U9141 | 2/7/87 | 210 | 1.08 | d |
| $14158+2741$ |  | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.06 |  |
| $14158+2741$ |  | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.06 | d |
| $14165+2510$ | U9165 companion | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.04 | d |
| $14165+2510$ | U9165 | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.05 | d |
| $14221+2450$ | N5610 | 2/7/87 | 210 | 1.0 | d |
| $14280+3126$ | N5653,U9318 | 2/7/87 | 150 | 1.02 | d |
| $14356+3041$ | U9425 | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.03 | d |
| $14547+2448$ | ARP 302 | 2/7/87 | 300 | 1.05 | d |
| $16104+5235$ | N6090 | 9/15/87 | 250 | 1.46 |  |
| $16161+4015$ |  | 9/14/87 | 120 | 1.15 |  |
| $16305+4823$ |  | 9/14/87 | 600 | 1.25 |  |
| $16340+5252$ | M $+09-27-053$ | 9/15/87 | 450 | 1.44 |  |
| $16343+3752$ |  | 9/15/87 | 450 | 1.14 |  |
| $16350+7818$ | N6217 | 9/17/87 | 60 | 1.51 | a, e |
| $16362+5815$ | M+10-24-007 | 9/17/87 | 360 | 1.25 | a, |
| $16403+2510$ | U10514 | 9/15/87 | 130 | 1.18 |  |
| $16404+5910$ | M $+10-24-026$ | 9/17/87 | 450 | 1.27 | e |
| $16412+3655$ | N6207 | 9/15/87 | 225 | 1.19 |  |
| $16418+6540$ | U10524 | 9/17/87 | 30 | 1.36 | e |
| $16478+6303$ | N6247 | 9/17/87 | 180 | 1.34 | e |
| $16484+4249$ | N6239 | 9/15/87 | 120 | 1.26 |  |
| $16487+5447$ |  | 9/17/87 | 600 | 1.37 | e |
| $17012+8356$ | ZW 673 | 9/13/87 | 450 | 1.64 | d |
| $17013+3131$ | U10675 | 9/12/87 | 60 | 1.12 |  |
| $17028+5817$ |  | 9/13/87 | 300 | 1.20 | d |
| $17069+6047$ | N6306,N6307 | 9/13/87 | 450 | 1.28 | d |
| 17082+6206 |  | 9/13/87 | 450 | 1.31 | d |
| $17132+5313$ |  | 9/13/87 | 450 | 1.28 | d |
| $17180+6039$ | N6361 | 9/13/87 | 300 | 1.35 | d |
| $17313+7544$ | N6412 | 9/13/87 | 450 | 1.53 | d |
| $17366+8646$ | U10923 | 9/13/87 | 300 | 1.79 | d |
| $17392+3845$ |  | 9/12/87 | 200 | 1.10 |  |
| 17499+7009 | N6503 | 9/13/87 | 300 | 1.47 | d |
| $17501+6825$ | M+11-22-006 | 9/13/87 | 350 | 1.48 | d |
| $17517+6422$ |  | 9/13/87 | 600 | 1.49 | d |
| $17526+3253$ | U11035 | 9/12/87 | 600 | 1.10 |  |
| $17530+3446$ | U11041 | 9/12/87 | 60 | 1.13 |  |

Table 5. (Continued)

| IRAS Name | Other Names | Date | Integration <br> Time (sec) | Airmass | Notes |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $17548+2401$ | ZG 1754+24 | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 150 | 1.06 |  |
| $17552+2757$ | U11060 | $9 / 11 / 87$ | 330 | 1.06 |  |
| $17578+4553$ |  | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 72 | 1.17 |  |
| $17583+3430$ | ZG 1758+34 | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 700 | 1.13 |  |
| $18131+6820$ | N6621 | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 300 | 1.59 |  |
| $18212+7432$ | N6643 | $9 / 14 / 87$ | 300 | 1.41 |  |
| $18308+6756$ | N6667 | $9 / 14 / 87$ | 600 | 1.29 |  |
| $19120+7320$ | U11415 | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 10 |  |  |
| $21052+0340$ | U11680 | $9 / 14 / 87$ | 240 | 1.19 |  |
| $21089-0124$ | U11691 | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 60 | 1.21 |  |
| $21091-0134$ | MK 512 | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 60 | 1.20 |  |
| $2116+0158$ | U11703 | $9 / 14 / 87$ | 330 | 1.23 |  |
| $21171-0859$ | M-02-54-004 | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 100 | 1.32 |  |
| $21497-0824$ |  | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 200 | 1.32 |  |
| $21504-0628$ |  | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 300 | 1.28 |  |
| $22032+0512$ |  | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 300 | 1.15 |  |
| $22045+0959$ | N7212 | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 300 |  |  |
| $22074-1654$ | N7218 | $9 / 17 / 87$ | 450 | 1.60 | e |
| $22221+1748$ | M+03-57-002 | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 450 | 1.04 |  |
| $22243+1421$ |  | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 450 | 1.05 |  |
| $22287-1917$ | M-03-57-017 | $9 / 17 / 87$ | 200 | 1.66 | e |
| $22317-1036$ | N7309 | $9 / 17 / 87$ | 450 | 1.38 | e |
| $22329-1528$ | M-03-57-024 | $9 / 17 / 87$ | 150 | 1.49 | e |
| $22449+0757$ |  | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 150 | 1.13 |  |
| $22469-1932$ | M-03-58-007 | $9 / 17 / 87$ | 200 | 1.63 | e |
| $22471+0110$ |  | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 600 | 1.19 |  |
| $22491-1808$ |  | $9 / 17 / 87$ | 450 | 1.58 | e |
| $22509-0041$ |  | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 300 | 1.19 |  |
| $22575+1542$ | N7448 | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 200 | 1.04 |  |
| $22586+0523$ | U12304 | $9 / 12 / 87$ | 900 | 1.14 |  |
| $22595+1541$ | N7465 | $9 / 15 / 87$ | 45 | 1.04 |  |
| $23011+0046$ | ZG $2301+00$ | $11 / 13 / 86$ | 400 | 1.14 |  |
| $23024+1203$ | N7479 | $9 / 13 / 87$ | 180 | 1.03 | d |
| $23024+1916$ | ZG $2302+19$ | $9 / 13 / 87$ | 400 | 1.03 | d |
| $23031+1856$ |  | $9 / 13 / 87$ | 600 | 1.05 | d |
| $23032+0316$ | U12353 | $11 / 13 / 86$ | 400 | 1.14 |  |
| $23050+0359$ |  | $11 / 13 / 86$ | 400 | 1.14 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5. (Continued)

| IRAS Name | Other Names | Date | Integration Time (sec) | Airmass | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $23065+1754$ $23106+0603$ | N7497 | 9/13/87 | 450 | 1.06 | d |
| $23106+0603$ $23121+0415$ | N7518 | 11/13/86 | 150 | 1.14 |  |
| $23121+0415$ $\times 2312+062$ | N7541 M $01-59-01$ | 11/13/86 | 600 | 1.13 |  |
| $23135+2516$ | ZG 2313+25 | $1 / 1 / 13 / 86$ $9 / 17 / 87$ | 600 | 1.14 |  |
| 23157+0618 | U12486 | 11/13/86 | 225 | 1.01 | e |
| 23157-0441 | N7592 | 9/15/87 | 250 | 1.24 |  |
| $23161+2457$ | U12490 | 9/17/87 | 200 | 1.01 |  |
| $23176+2356$ | N7620 | 9/17/87 | 600 | 1.01 | e |
| $23179+1657$ | N7625 | 9/13/87 | 250 | 1.07 | d |
| $23179+2702$ | N7624 | 9/17/87 | 450 | 1.00 | e |
| $23201+0805$ |  | 11/13/86 | 225 | 1.29 |  |
| $23201+0805$ |  | 11/13/86 | 450 | 1.29 |  |
| 23204+0601 | ZG 2320+06 | 11/13/86 | 450 | 1.38 |  |
| $23204+0601$ | ZG 2320+06 | 11/18/86 | 420 | 1.10 |  |
| $23213+0923$ | N7648 | 11/13/86 | 450 | 1.39 |  |
| 23215-1208 | M-02-59-015 | 9/17/87 | 30 | 1.43 |  |
| $23252+2318$ | N7673 | 9/17/87 | 300 | 1.01 | e |
| $23254+0830$ | N7674; ARP 182 | 11/13/86 | 200 | 1.44 |  |
| $23256+2315$ | N7677 | 9/17/87 | 60 | 1.04 | e |
| $23259+2208$ | N7678 | 9/17/87 | 30 | 1.05 | e |
| $23262+0314$ | N7679; ARP 216 | 11/13/86 | 112 | 1.14 |  |
| $23277+1529$ | U12633 | 9/13/87 | 225 | 1.08 | d |
| 23309-0215 | U12661 | 9/15/87 | 360 | 1.21 |  |
| $23327+2913$ |  | 9/17/87 | 900 | 1.05 |  |
| $23336+0152$ | N7714; ARP 284 | 11/13/86 | 45 | 1.15 |  |
| 23362-0647 | N7721 | 9/15/87 | 360 | 1.28 |  |
| 23363-1314 | N7723 | 9/17/87 | 100 | 1.47 |  |
| $23381+2654$ |  | 9/17/87 | 90 | 1.35 | e |
| $23387+2516$ | ZG 2338+25 | 9/17/87 | 600 | 1.07 | e |
| 23394-0350 | M-01-60-022 | 9/15/87 | 260 | 1.24 |  |
| 23410+0228 |  | 11/13/86 | 450 | 1.15 |  |
| 23414+0014 | N7738 | 11/13/86 | 150 | 1.18 |  |
| STANDARD | N2264 | 11/13/86 | 200 | 1.18 | d |
| STANDARD | N2264 | 11/17/86 | 400 | 1.21 |  |
| STANDARD | N2264 | 11/17/86 | 60 | 1.46 |  |
| STANDARD | N2264 | 11/17/86 | 60 | 1.47 |  |
| STANDARD | N2264 | 11/18/86 | 130 | 1.40 |  |

## Table 5. (Continued)

| IRAS Name | Other Names | Date | Integration <br> Time $(\mathrm{sec})$ | Airmass | Notes |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STANDARD | N2264 | $2 / 7 / 87$ | 120 | 1.18 | d |
| STANDARD | N2264 | $2 / 7 / 87$ | 60 | 1.15 |  |
| STANDARD | N2419 | $2 / 5 / 87$ | 300 | 1.01 | c |
| STANDARD | N2419 | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 100 | 1.04 | c |
| STANDARD | N4147 | $2 / 5 / 87$ | 150 | 1.22 | c |
| STANDARD | N4147 | $2 / 5 / 87$ | 40 | 1.05 | c |
| STANDARD | N4147 | $2 / 6 / 87$ | 90 | 1.09 | c |
| STANDARD | N4147 | $2 / 7 / 87$ | 80 | 1.05 |  |
| STANDARD | N4147 | $2 / 7 / 87$ | 90 | 1.21 | d |
| STANDARD | N7006 | $11 / 13 / 86$ | 10 | 1.07 |  |
| STANDARD | N7006 | $11 / 13 / 86$ | 10 | 1.88 |  |
| STANDARD | N7006 | $11 / 13 / 86$ | 200 | 1.07 |  |
| STANDARD | N7006 | $11 / 13 / 86$ | 200 | 1.92 |  |
| STANDARD | N7006 | $11 / 18 / 86$ | 10 | 1.10 |  |
| STANDARD | N7006 | $11 / 18 / 86$ | 30 | 1.10 |  |
| STANDARD | N7790 | $11 / 18 / 86$ | 100 | 1.26 |  |
| STANDARD | N7790 | $11 / 18 / 86$ | 8 | 1.27 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes for Table 5:
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Out of focus.
${ }^{b}$ Bright foreground star.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ No preflash.
${ }^{\text {d}}$ Cloudy, not photometric.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Wispy clouds.

## CHAPTER III

## CLASSIFICATION AS INTERACTING OR NON-INTERACTING

## A. Working Definition of Interacting Galaxies

The goal in this project is to distinguish galaxies whose far-infrared emission is mainly due to an interaction with another galaxy, from galaxies with a relatively stable rate of far-infrared emission. In this Chapter, a review of various theoretical results on interactions is given, and limiting interaction parameters are chosen to define a strong interaction for this study. In the next Chapter, these theoretical results are checked empirically, by comparing $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosities for galaxies with different interaction parameters.

There are five parameters which influence the strength of an induced farinfrared burst. The first two are the relative mass of the companion and its separation, which determine the tidal strength. The third factor is the velocity of passage of the companion, in that a rapid passage is less likely to induce tidal distortions and star formation than a slow passage (Toomre and Toomre 1972; Farouki and Shapiro 1982; Noguchi and Ishibashi 1986). Limits on each of these three criteria will be considered separately in this Chapter.

The fourth important parameter is the morphological type of the progenitor galaxies. Previous studies show that the total far-infrared luminosity depends
on the amount of molecular hydrogen present in galaxies (Young et al. 1984; Young et al. 1986). Further, the Noguchi (1987) models of galaxy encounters suggest that the initial stellar and gas distributions in a galaxy affect the amount of induced activity.

The fifth factor is the direction of passage of the companion. Numerical modeling of galaxy encounters show that tidal distortions and mergers are more likely to occur if the spin and orbital angular momentum are aligned, that is, when the encounter is direct (Wright 1972; Toomre and Toomre 1972; White 1979). Furthermore, the models of Noguchi and Ishibashi (1986) show that the orbits of gas clouds are much less disturbed in a retrograde collision than in a direct collision, and the star formation rate is not significantly enhanced (less than a factor of 1.2 ) in a retrograde encounter. Further, companions which orbit out of the plane of the disk cause less disturbance than planar orbits.

These last two parameters cannot be properly addressed with the available data for the galaxies in this sample, and are thus ignored in this study. This introduces some scatter into the results.

## 1. Pair Separation

The behavior of gas clouds during close encounters of galaxies has been modeled by Noguchi and Ishibashi (1986), and star formation rates estimated. They find that the rate of cloud-cloud collisions, which they equate with the star formation rate, are
enhanced by a factor of $\sim 7$ in an encounter between galaxies of equal mass with a pericentric separation $D_{p}=2 \times$ the radius $R$. In their study, the model galaxy is a disk with an exponential radial distribution of gas, and the disk is truncated at a radius $R$ which is 4 times the exponential scalelength. In contrast, the cloud-cloud collision rate (star formation rate) is only enhanced a factor of 2 times for $D_{p}=3 R$. They find that this enhancement diminishes rapidly between $D_{p}=2.5 R$ and $3 R$. However, they also find that there is a time delay between closest encounter and maximum induced cloud collision rate, implying that the maximum separation for this study should be set somewhat larger than $2 R$. In this study, therefore, the maximum separation is set to 3 times the radius. Note, however, that the observed separation used in this study is a projected separation, which introduces uncertainty into the results, in the sense that some widely separated pairs may be inadvertently included in the interacting sample.

The next question is, how to measure the radius? A commonly used measure of galaxy size is the diameter of the blue image corresponding to a surface brightness of $25 \mathrm{mag} \operatorname{arcsec}^{-2}$. Since I-band $\left(\lambda_{\text {eff }} \sim 0.9 \mu \mathrm{~m}\right)$ rather than blue images are available for most of the galaxies in this study, an analogous I-band measurement is preferable. For a typical spiral, $\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{I} \sim 1.5$ (Pierce and Tully 1988), so $\mathrm{D}_{25}$ corresponds to the diameter at $\mu_{\mathrm{I}}=23.5 \mathrm{mag} \operatorname{arcsec}^{-2}$. A higher surface brightness, corresponding to $\sim 10 \%$ of the typical full moon sky brightness encountered in this study, was selected for this study. This brightness, $\sim 22 \mathrm{mag} / \operatorname{arcsec}^{2}$, was recorded with a $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N} \sim 4-5$ in
the $5-10$ minute integrations obtained for this study.

## 2. Mass Ratio

The second criterion is the mass ratio. If the change in the star formation rate is proportional to the tidal force, then, since the tidal force is proportional to $m_{1} m_{2} / D^{3}$, a change in pericentric separation from $D_{p}=2 R$ to $D_{p}=3 R$ should be approximately equivalent to a decrease in mass of the companion from $m_{1} / m_{2}=1$ to $m_{1} / m_{2}=1 / 4$, where $m_{1}$ = the mass of the companion and $m_{2}=$ the mass of the infrared source. For this study, the I-band luminosity ratio is set to a slightly lower level of $1 / 4$, as it is assumed in this work that the I-band luminosity is proportional to the stellar mass. For the 42 galaxy pairs which were larger than the field covered by the I-band images, or whose separation is larger than the field of view covered by the I-band image, the blue luminosity ratio was used instead of the I-band ratio. In only four of these 42 cases (NGC 192, NGC 2798, NGC 7541, and NGC 7714), did this lead to an uncertainty in classification; the rest are either "non-interacting", or have blue luminosity ratios much less than $1 / 4$ or else very close to unity.

## 3. Velocity Difference

Finally, the maximum velocity difference allowable between two galaxies for a strong far-infrared enhancement to occur must be estimated. A slow passage of two galaxies is more likely to cause tidal disruptions and eventual merger than rapid passage; numerical modeling results show that encounters between galaxies in bound
and parabolic orbits lead to mergers more often than hyperbolic passage (Toomre 1977; Miller and Smith 1980; Farouki and Shapiro 1982). Further, the models of Noguchi and Ishibashi (1986) of the behavior of gas clouds in disks undergoing gravitational encounters show that a parabolic passage has a much greater effect on cloud-cloud collisions and star formation rate than a hyperbolic passage. Farouki and Shapiro (1982) find that for a merger to occur between disk galaxies, the maximum velocity difference at pericenter must be less than 2-3 times the circular velocity. A typical massive spiral has a rotational velocity of $-250 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ (Krumm and Shapiro 1977), leading to a maximum velocity difference of $\sim 500-750 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ for mergers. A conservative limit of $500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ is chosen for this study. This criterion is also important in eliminating foreground and background galaxies. Previous studies of interacting pairs have used limits of $1000 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ (Solomon and Sage 1988) and 600 $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}$ (Keel et al. 1985) to define their samples. Since none of the pairs in this sample have velocity differences in the range $500-1000 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$, the same results would be obtained with any of these three definitions.

In addition to pairs which fulfill these three criteria, galaxies which have a single nucleus with two strong tails are labeled interacting, since numerical modeling results of colliding galaxies (Toomre and Toomre 1972) show that two tails can result from the collision of two spiral galaxies of approximately equal mass.

In the next Chapter, these theoretical results and selection criteria are tested empirically by comparing the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity with mass ratio and separation, and
determining statistically the enhancement in far-infrared luminosity as a function of these interaction parameters.

## B. Interacting Galaxies

Out of the 275 galaxies in the sample, 140 have possible companions or are possible merger remnants. For these galaxies, I-band luminosity ratios (assumed equal to the stellar mass ratio), separations, and velocity differences were determined. The working definition of "interacting", $\mathrm{m}_{1} / \mathrm{m}_{2} \geq 1 / 4$, $\mathrm{D} \leq 3 \mathrm{R}$, and $\Delta \mathrm{v} \leq 500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$, was then applied to the galaxies in the pair sample. It was found that 56 of the 140 galaxies fit the "interacting" criteria, 198 are non-interacting, and 21 have an uncertain classification for various reasons (see Section D).

There are three different types of galaxies that fall in the interacting class. These are, first, those with completely merged nuclei and two tidal tails (6 galaxies), second, those in which the two galaxies have connecting material, either a bridge or a common envelope, but still have two distinct nuclei (14 galaxies), and third, close pairs which are in or nearly in contact ( 36 galaxies).

The galaxy Arp 243 (IRAS $08354+2555$ ) is the prototype of a merger remnant with a single body and two pronounced tidal tails (c.f., Joy 1986). Two other galaxies of this type are IRAS 22491-1808, shown in Figure 2, and ZG 2320+06 (IRAS $23204+0601$ ). In addition, the tail-like structures observed in Markarian 1014 by MacKenty and Stockton (1984), are confirmed in the new I-band image; thus, it is
also classified as a merger remnant. The well-known galaxy NGC 520 (Arp 157; IRAS $09168+3308$ ) is another galaxy with tidal tails which is thought to be a merger remnant (Stockton and Bertola 1980; Joseph and Wright 1985). Figure 3 shows UGC 11035 (IRAS 17526+3253), which is also classified here as a merger remnant, due to the tail-like structures.

Figures 4 through 7 show examples of galaxies whose bodies have merged, but which still have two distinct nuclei. Two nuclei are resolved in UGC 4947 (IRAS $09168+3308$ ) (Figure 7), which is classified as SB in the UGC. The greater dynamical range available with the CCD compared to the plates, or the greater dust penetrating power of the $I$-band over the $B$ and $R$ bands, made it possible to distinguish the two intensity peaks. Two examples of galaxies which appear to have connecting bridges are IRAS 01197+0044 and IRAS 03119+1448, shown in Figures 8 and 9.

IRAS $09583+4714$ (Figure 10) is an example of the third type of interacting galaxy: close pairs with no bridge. The leftmost galaxy in the Figure, designated here as object $C$, is the closest optical source to the IRAS position.

## C. Non-Interacting Galaxies

There are 198 galaxies which do not fit the interaction criteria, and are classified as non-interacting in this study. These range from symmetrical, isolated spirals, to post-encounter galaxies which have moved apart more than three radii, to galaxies with very low-mass companions. Several of these galaxies show obvious tidal
distortions due to a companion. To estimate how morphological structure relates to the far-infrared luminosity, two extreme subsets of this set of 198 galaxies were obtained. These are, first, the set of galaxies which fail the interaction criteria, yet are clearly gravitationally distorted by a companion. There are 20 galaxies in this group. The other extreme group consists of those galaxies which are clearly isolated symmetrical spirals. There are 65 galaxies in the non-interacting sample which fit in this subset. Clearly, there will be biases in choosing these subsets, as the visibility of morphological structural characteristics such as bridges and tails is a function of distance, as is the subjective selection of symmetrical spirals. Thus, these two subsets consist only of nearby, optically bright galaxies. Less than half of the 198 galaxies are included in the sum of these two subsets. However, a comparison of the farinfrared properties of these two sets is useful in determining the range in far-infrared luminosity as a function of morphological structure, for the galaxies which are not classified as interacting in this study. This comparison is done in Chapter IV.

Examples of the disturbed galaxies which are included in the "non-interacting" sample, are, first, NGC 7679 (IRAS 23262+0314), part of Arp 216. This is not classified as interacting, because it is separated from its partner NGC 7682 by $\sim 5 \times$ times its radius (Figure 11). One arm may be distorted; this may be due to NGC 7682.

Another widely separated pair not classified as interacting is Arp 295 (IRAS 23394-0353), which is connected by a bridge. The IRAS source is identified with the optical galaxy in the southwest, which itself has a long tail and is also connected by a
long bridge to another galaxy $2^{\prime}$ to the northeast. Another of this type is UGC 10675 (IRAS 17013+3131). This is a pair of galaxies; the fainter has only $\sim 6 \%$ of the Iband luminosity of the brighter, and is at a distance of $\sim 10 \times$ the radius of UGC 10675. No redshift of the companion is available at present, however, the POSS plates show a faint bridge which appears to connect the two galaxies and an opposing plume on the brighter galaxy (component A in Table 3; the IRAS source). Another similar galaxy pair is IRAS $17392+3945$ (Figure 13). The bridge is $-4 \times$ the radius of the brighter galaxy (component A in Table 3; the IRAS source), and the fainter galaxy (component C in Table 3) has an I-band luminosity of only $-15 \%$ that of component A.

There are other examples of disturbed galaxies whose companions are faint-if they are detected at all-which are thus classified as non-interacting. NGC 5610 (IRAS $14221+2450$ ) has a distorted outer ring-like structure (Figure 14). The distortion is presumably due to the small companion to the southeast, which is at the same redshift, but has an I-band luminosity of only 4\% that of NGC 5610.

## D. Ambiguous Galaxies

The 21 galaxies which have not been classified fall into several different categories. Some have uncertain optical identifications, some are barely resolved, and others have peculiar structures which are not clearly induced by an interaction or merger. These are put into a separate class of "ambiguous galaxies." This class includes some of the most unusual and interesting galaxies in this sample. In this
section, they are discussed in some detail.

1. IRAS $03521+0028$

The source IRAS $03521+0028$ has the faintest optical counterpart in this sample. Galaxies which are bright at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ but optically faint are of interest because several such sources have been found to be distant, very luminous galaxies (Houck et al. 1985). IRAS $03521+0028$ does not appear on the Palomar O (blue-sensitive) plate, and appears only very faintly on the Palomar E (red-sensitive) plate. A high-contrast reproduction of the POSS red plate in the vicinity of the IRAS source is shown in Figure 15, and the CCD I-band image is shown in Figure 16. The marked nebula lies very near the IRAS position (see Table 3 for the optical position determined from the Grant Machine).

IRAS $03521+0028$ was observed on November 13, 1986, September 15, 1987, and September 16, 1987. The first two nights were photometric; some haze was present the last night. The I band magnitude was found to be $17.4 \pm 0.5,17.4 \pm 0.5$, and $17.3 \pm 0.2$ respectively, so the haze was negligible in that region of sky the last night. That last night, IRAS $03521+0028$ was also observed with $R$ and $V$ broad band filters, and values of $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{V}}=19.0 \pm 0.5$ and $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{R}}=18.4 \pm 0.5$ were determined. The V-I is redder than that of normal spirals (Pierce and Tully 1988).

A redshift is not yet available for this object to confirm that it is extragalactic; however, the image shows that it is clearly nonstellar. The nebulosity is extended in
the east-west direction, with a size of $-8^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$. The similarity of the IRAS colors with other IRAS galaxies suggests that the source is extragalactic. It has the highest ratio of $\mathrm{L}(60 \mu \mathrm{~m}) / \mathrm{L}(\mathrm{B})$ in this sample, > 250, comparable to the "blank field" $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ sources discovered by Houck et al. (1984). All of these sources except one were later determined to be very distant, luminous galaxies by subsequent CCD imaging and optical spectroscopy (Houck et al. 1985); the exception was assumed to be galactic cirrus.

Assuming $B-V=0.6$, typical for late-type spirals (de Vaucouleurs 1977), $\mathrm{B}=$ $19.6 \pm 0.5$. A redshift may be estimated using the result that there is a narrow range of absolute blue magnitudes in IRAS-selected galaxies (SKHL). Using B $=19.6 \pm 0.5$ for IRAS 03521+0028 and the mean value of absolute blue magnitude from SKHL, $<\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{B}}>=-19.2 \pm 0.8$, IRAS $03521+0028$ lies at $580 \pm 250 \mathrm{Mpc}$, or, using $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}=100$ $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{Mpc}, 58,000 \pm 25,000 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$. This gives an estimated $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity of $\log$ $\mathrm{L}(60)=12.1 \pm 0.3$.

For this discussion, IRAS $03521+0028$ is ambiguous both because its redshift is only estimated, and because its classification as interacting is uncertain. The asymmetry seen in Figure 16 suggests that it may be a merger remnant.

## 2. Other Peculiar Galaxies

The galaxy NGC 660 (IRAS 01403+1323) is another galaxy classified as ambiguous in this study. It is classified as a "SB[a] distorted?" galaxy in the UGC,
and Solomon and Sage (1987) call it a merger remnant, citing the 1415 MHz and 2695 MHz radio continuum maps by Condon et al. (1982) which show two peaks in the nucleus. The I-band image obtained for this study, however, shows only one nuclear peak; the same result is seen for the near-infrared SIII emission line (Young, Kleinmann, and Allen 1988).

Two galaxies, IRAS $09108+4019$ and IRAS $14158+2741$ are ambiguous because they exhibit, besides a single nucleus, a single tail. These cannot be assumed to be merger remnants as readily as the two-tailed systems such as Arp 243. NGC 2782 (Arp 215; IRAS $09108+4019$ ) has a broad faint tail extending toward the east, whose optical extent is twice the optical radius (Figure 17). It also may have ripple-like structures similar to those seen by Schweizer and Seitzer (1988) in spirals, suggesting that it may be a merger remnant. An I-band image of the center, however, shows only one nucleus (Figure 18). Numerical modeling could test whether this peculiarity can be reproduced successfully by a merger simulation. IRAS $14158+2741$ is another galaxy with a single tail-like structure (Figure 19). A possible low-mass companion exists at $\sim 4 \mathrm{R}$ which may have caused the distortion, however, a redshift is not available for this companion galaxy to confirm that it is at the same distance. Alternately, IRAS $14158+2741$ may be a merger remnant, with only one tail visible.

There are several other peculiar IRAS galaxies that cannot be identified conclusively as interacting or non-interacting, because their radii are less than 10
arcseconds on the I-band images. These are IRAS $08579+3447(z=0.065)$, IRAS $16305+4823(z=0.088)$, IRAS $23381+2654(z=0.034)$, and IRAS $23410+0228(z$ $=0.091$ ), which appear in Figures 20-23. IRAS $08579+3447$ has a peculiar nucleus which may be double. IRAS $23381+2654$ also has a peculiar nucleus. IRAS $23410+0228$ has a short extension towards the north, which may be a tidal structure.

Three galaxies are classified as ambiguous because I-band images were not obtained for them, and their structure cannot be determined from the POSS plates. These are UGC 2963 (IRAS $04050+0350$ ), classified Sc disturbed in the UGC, UGC 9191 (IRAS 14190+3013), classified $S$ with companion in the UGC, and UGC 10273 (IRAS 16107+2824), classified as strongly peculiar.

## 3. Galaxies With Uncertain Optical Identification

Two IRAS sources are ambiguous because the optical identification is uncertain, and different identifications would give different results. The first is IRAS $00537+1337$, associated with the pair UGC 580 and UGC 582 in the PSC. However, there is a faint pair of galaxies just to the north of UGC 580/582 (see Figure 24), and measurements of positions using the Grant machine show that galaxy A from this pair is closer to the IRAS position (see Table 3) than either UGC 580 or UGC 582. Figure 25 shows the I-band image of the pair of galaxies labelled A and B; C and D appear to be stellar. None of the possible optical counterparts have ground-based $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ measurements at present; also, there is no
redshift available for galaxy A. UGC 580 and 582 are called "in contact" by the UGC, however, the velocity of UGC 582 is $24,600 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}, 12,600 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ greater than that for UGC 580. Further, an I-band image of UGC 580/582 (Figure 26) shows that UGC 580 is disturbed, while UGC 582 appears undisturbed. This suggests that these two galaxies are unassociated, and the material seen between them in the POSS photo reproduction is part of UGC 580. Galaxy A has an apparent blue magnitude of $\sim 18$, suggesting that its distance is $\sim 28,000 / \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{Mpc}$.

The source IRAS $07233+6917$ is associated with NGC 2366 or NGC 2363 by the PSC. This system is shown in Figure 27. NGC 2363 is the giant HII region at the southern tip of NGC 2366 (Kennicutt, Balick, and Heckman 1980). There is also a small companion, B, to the west of NGC 2363. The position listed in Table 3 for NGC 2366 is the central position from Dressel and Condon (1976); the positions for NGC 2363 and the companion were measured using the Grant machine. The IRAS position falls between NGC 2363 and the companion. If the IRAS source were NGC 2363, IRAS $07233+6917$ would be "non-interacting." Conversely, if the IRAS source were the companion, the source would be "interacting." This IRAS source is thus classified as ambiguous.

## E. Conclusions

The galaxies in the sample were classified as interacting or non-interacting according to the definition: $\mathrm{m}_{1} / \mathrm{m}_{2} \geq 1 / 4, \mathrm{D} \leq 3 \mathrm{R}$, and $\Delta \mathrm{v} \leq 500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$. It was found that $20 \pm 3 \%$ fit the interaction criteria, $72 \pm 5 \%$ were non-interacting, and 8
$\pm 2 \%$ were unclassifiable. The percentage of interacting galaxies is somewhat smaller than the $37 \%$ found by Lonsdale et al. (1984) for another $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ fluxlimited sample, because this study used more stringent criteria to define interaction. Twenty of the galaxies classified as non-interacting show clear evidence for gravitational distortion from a companion, however, the companion was either too distant or of too low a mass for the pair to be classified as interacting in this study.


Figure 2. IRAS 22491-1808. This appears to be a two-tailed merger remnant, similar to Arp 243. For all Figures, north is up and east is to the left, unless otherwise stated. Also, all Figures of galaxies are contour plots made from the I-band images obtained for this study, and $(0,0)$ is the IRAS position.


Figure 3. UGC 11035 (IRAS 17526+3253). This is classified as a merger remnant in this study.


Figure 4. IRAS 16487+5447.


Figure 5. IRAS $16474+3430$.


Figure 6. IRAS 03359+1523.


Figure 7. UGC 4947 (IRAS 09168+3308).


Figure 8. IRAS $01197+0044$.


Figure 9. IRAS $03119+1448$.


Figure 10. IRAS 09583+4714.

Figure 11. Arp 216 (NGC 7679 + NGC 7682; IRAS 23262+0314). This photo is reproduced from the Arp Atlas (1966). North is to the right and east is up. The western galaxy is NGC 7679, the IRAS source, while the other is NGC 7682. Because these two galaxies are widely separated, NGC 7679 is not classified as interacting in the study, in spite of the gravitational distortion of the eastern arm, which may have been caused by the passage of NGC 7682 .


Figure 12. Arp 295 (IRAS 23394-0353). This is a reproduction of the Arp Atlas (1966) photo of Arp 295. North is up and east is to the left in this photo. The galaxy in the southwest is the Ir 1 S source. This galaxy is not classified as interacting in this study, in spite of the bridge connecting it to the other half of Arp 295, because the separation is greater than $3 R$.



Figure 13. IRAS $17392+3845$. The brighter galaxy is the IRAS source.


Figure 14. NGC 5610 (IRAS $14221+2450$ ). This is not classified as interacting in this study, in spite of the gravitational distortion due to the small companion, because the companion has an I-band luminosity of only $4 \%$ that of NGC 5610.


Figure 15. Finding chart for IRAS $03521+0028$. This is a reproduction of the E POSS plate.


Figure 16. IRAS $03521+0028$.

Figure 17. Arp 215 (NGC 2782; IRAS 09108+4019). This is a reproduction of the Arp Atlas (1966) photo. North is to the right and east is up in this photo.



Figure 18. The center $2.5^{\circ} \times 2.5^{\circ}$ of Arp 215 (NGC 2782; IRAS $09108+4019$ ), in I-band.


Figure 19. IRAS $14158+2741$. The IRAS source is the brightest galaxy. The source in the southwest is a star, the source to the east is a galaxy.


Figure 20. IRAS 08579+3447.


Figure 21. IRAS $16305+4823$. The source to the north is a star.


Figure 22. IRAS $23381+2654$.


Figure 23. IRAS 23410+0228.


Figure 24. A reproduction of the E POSS photo near IRAS $00537+1337$. The galaxy directly below the diamond-shaped group near the center of this Figure is UGC 582; the galaxy to its southwest is UGC 580. The southern-most source in the diamond-shaped group to the north of UGC 582 is galaxy A. Sources B, C, and D are named clockwise from A on this photo. B is a galaxy and C and D are stars.


Figure 25. The I-band image of the pair of galaxies near IRAS $00537+1337$. The southern-most source in the diamond-shaped group is galaxy A. Sources B, $C$, and $D$ are named clockwise from $A$ on this photo. $B$ is a galaxy and $C$ and $D$ are stars. The extended structure to the east in this image is due to moonlight.


Figure 26. The I-band image of UGC 580 and UGC 582. UGC 582 is the NE galaxy. UGC 580 is the SW galaxy.


Figure 27. A reproduction of the E POSS photo near IRAS 07233+6917. The galaxy to the east is NGC 2366; the HII region in the south of NGC 2366 is NGC 2363. The companion to the west is labeled B.

## CHAPTER IV

## THE $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ LUMINOSITY FUNCTIONS

## OF INTERACTING AND NON-INTERACTING GALAXIES

A. The Dependence of Far-Infrared Luminosity on Interaction Parameters

The definition of $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity used in this study is the same as that used by $L=4 \pi r^{2} F_{v} \Delta v$
where $\mathrm{F}_{v}$ is the corrected IRAS flux density and $\Delta v$ is the bandwidth $\left(=3.75 \times 10^{12}\right.$ Hz ; Neugebauer et al. 1984). The distance r is calculated by assuming $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}=100$ $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{Mpc}$ and correcting for $300 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ galactic rotation and deviation from the Hubble flow due to infall of $300 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ towards the Virgo cluster, as in Huchra and Geller (1982). For the single source without an available redshift, IRAS 03521+0028, . the distance was estimated from the blue magnitude, as described in Chapter III.

To investigate the dependence of far-infrared luminosity on mass ratio, $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity is plotted in Figure 28a as a function of mass ratio (I-band luminosity ratio) for the galaxies with bound companions. The mass ratio is defined as $m_{1} / m_{2}$, where $m_{1}$ is the mass of the companion, and $m_{2}$ is the mass of the infrared galaxy. The four galaxy pairs with radial velocity differences greater than $500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ are excluded from this Figure, as these probably are not bound systems. Also, the 21 galaxies classified as ambiguous in Chapter III are not included. Galaxies with a
separation of greater than triple the radius are plotted as filled triangles; those with separation $\mathrm{D} \leq 3 \mathrm{R}$ are plotted as circles. The open circles represent galaxies which are defined as interacting in this study, as they lie on or above the dashed line at $m_{1} / m_{2}$. The filled circles and the filled triangles represent galaxies which are designated as non-interacting in this study. For comparison, the total far-infrared luminosity $\mathrm{L}(\mathrm{FIR}$ ), calculated using the relation defined in Lonsdale et al. (1985), is compared with mass ratio in Figure 28b.

The complementary plots are shown in Figure 29, where luminosity is plotted as a function of separation. Figure 29a compares $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity with separation, while Figure 29b compares L(FIR) with separation. Different symbols are used to distinguish those galaxies with $m_{1} / m_{2} \geq 1 / 4$ (open and filled circles), and those with $m_{1} / m_{2}<1 / 4$ (filled triangles). In this Figure, open circles represent galaxies which are defined as interacting in this study, because they lie on or below the dashed line at $\mathrm{D}=3 \mathrm{R}$. Filled circles and filled triangles represent non-interacting galaxies. Again, galaxies with radial velocity differences greater than $500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ are excluded from this Figure, as are ambiguous galaxies. Merger remnants with a single nucleus are assigned a separation of zero. Projection effects are present in this plot; a pair with a close projected separation may actually be widely separated.

Inspection of these two plots gives several immediate results. First, Figure 28 shows that there is a deficiency of low mass ratio ( $m_{1} / m_{2}<1 / 4$ ) galaxies at high 60 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ luminosities, indicating that near-equal mass companions are needed to induce
very high $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosities. Second, Figure 29 shows that there is a deficiency of widely separated pairs at high luminosities, suggesting that close companions are also needed for the highest luminosities. Further, Figure 28 shows that at high mass ratios, there is a difference in the luminosity distribution of close pairs (open circles) and wide pairs (filled triangles), in that close pairs tend to be of higher luminosity. The corresponding effect is seen in Figure 29, which shows that, for close pairs ( $\mathrm{D} \leq$ 3 R ), those with high mass ratios tend to be of higher luminosity than low mass pairs.

The information in these Figures can also be used to obtain quantitative estimates of the amount of far-infrared enhancement as a function of mass ratio and separation. In Table 6 , the mean value of $\log L(60) / L_{0}$ is tabulated for various ranges of these parameters. For comparison, $<\log L(60) / L_{0}>$ for the galaxies without bound companions in this study is $10.0 \pm 0.8$. The mean $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity for the galaxies which fit the interaction criterion, $<\log L(60) / L_{0}>=10.8 \pm 0.5$, is a factor of $\sim 6$ higher than that for the galaxies without bound companions. This is consistent with the results of Noguchi and Ishibashi (1986) discussed in Chapter III, which predict an enhancement of -7 in the star formation rate for an equal mass encounter at a distance of $2 R$.

The corresponding mean total FIR luminosities are also given in Table 6. The amount of enhancement in the total far-infrared luminosity is found to be less than that of the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity. This is consistent with the results of SKHL, which show that $\mathrm{L}(60) / \mathrm{L}(100)$ increases with $\mathrm{L}(60)$. That is, for the lower luminosity
galaxies, a higher proportion of the total flux is in the $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ IRAS band, due to cooler dust in the galaxy.

Table 6 shows that, for close pairs, as the mass ratio limits are increased, the mean $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity increases. Similarly, for high mass pairs, as the separation decreases, the mean $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity increases. The mean $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity for high mass pairs with $D>3 R$ is equal to that of galaxies without bound companions. This suggests that companions beyond 3 R do not have much effect on the star formation rate, consistent with the Noguchi and Ishibashi (1986) results. However, the galaxies in the range $2 R-3 R$ show an enhancement, supporting the choice of $D \leq$ 3 R as a selection criterion for interacting galaxies. For the galaxies which fall just short of the criterion in mass, in the range $1 / 10 \leq m_{1} / m_{2}<1 / 4$, with $D \leq 3 R$, the enhancement is only a factor of -2 . This supports the choice of $m_{1} / m_{2} \geq 1 / 4$ for the mass ratio criterion. This Table also suggests a more rapid drop-off in enhancement with increased separation, compared to the drop-off with decreasing mass ratio, consistent with the $\mathrm{mD}^{-3}$ proportionality of tidal force.

To investigate the question raised in the last Chapter, how do morphologically distorted galaxies differ from undisturbed galaxies, the far-infrared luminosities of the two extreme subsets of the non-interacting sample, which were selected in Chapter III, are compared in Figure 30. The two samples are, first, the subset of pairs which fail the interaction criteria, yet show obvious tidal distortion from a companion, and, second, the set of obviously symmetrical spirals. There are 20 pairs in the distorted
sample, and 65 symmetrical spirals. The values of $<\log \mathrm{L}(60) / \mathrm{L}_{0}>$ are also tabulated in Table 6. The distorted sample shows an enhancement of -3 above that of the galaxies without bound companions, $\sim 1 / 2$ that of the interacting sample. The symmetric sample, on the other hand, shows a lower value of $<\log L(60) / L_{0}>$ compared to the galaxies without bound companions. Thus, the galaxies which are gravitationally distorted show a higher $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity than those which are undistorted. However, as noted previously, there is a selection criterion in chosing these sets, as the galaxies must be bright enough optically and of large enough angular size (therefore nearby) for these morphological characteristics to be noted. This biases the sample towards lower luminosity galaxies.

## B. The Total $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Luminosity Function

In this section, the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity function for the total sample of 275 galaxies is derived, and compared with previous determinations. In addition, a related function, the "visibility function", or "normalized luminosity function" $\Psi(\mathrm{L})$ is also derived.

The $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity function is defined as: $\Phi(L)=\frac{4 \pi}{\Omega} \frac{1}{\Delta m a g} \sum_{j} \frac{1}{V_{j}}$,
where $\Omega / 4 \pi$ is the fraction of the sky covered by this survey, $\Delta$ mag ( $=1$ magnitude) is the bin width, and $V_{j}$ is the volume of the Universe out to which a galaxy of luminosity $L_{i}$ is observed at the flux limit of this survey.

The visibility function describes the distribution of luminosities in a flux-limited $\Psi(L)=1.086 L^{3 / 2} \phi(L)$.

The total luminosity function is shown in Figure 31, and tabulated in Table 7. Uncertainties were calculated assuming Poisson distribution errors, proportional to $\sqrt{N}$; errors in the luminosities due to uncertainties in the infrared fluxes and deviations from Hubble flow which are not completely eliminated by the corrections for Virgocentric motion are ignored. The point at $\log \mathrm{L} / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{o}}=12.0$ is due solely to the unusual source IRAS $03521+0028$ being placed at an estimated redshift of 0.19 . Figure 31 also shows the luminosity functions derived by SKHL and Soifer et al. (1987). The Soifer et al. (1987) luminosity function was determined using a sample of 324 galaxies with a 60 flux limit of 5.4 Jy . For this Figure, the data from Soifer et al. (1987) were converted to $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}=100 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{Mpc}$ and this definition of $\mathrm{L}(60)$.

The $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity function cannot be described adequately by a single power law for the entire range of luminosities. Thus, only the upper end was fit. The best fit parameters to a power law of form $\phi(\mathrm{L})=\gamma^{\mathrm{b}}$, for $\mathrm{L} \geq 10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{0}$, are given in Table 8 . These are consistent with the best fit obtained by SKHL.

The total visibility function is shown in Figure 32, and is fit to a hyperbola, as in Condon (1984) and HCH, of form: $\log \{\Psi\}=Y-\left\{B^{2}+\left\{\frac{\log L-X}{W}\right\}^{2}\right\}^{1 / 2}$. The best fit parameters are given in Table 9.

Figure 32 also shows the visibility function derived by HCH from the Soifer et al. (1987) data. The evolutionary models of HCH make use of the Soifer et al. (1987) luminosity function, so it is important to compare these two results. Figures 31 and 32 show that the data from this study are slightly below those of Soifer et al. (1987) at low luminosities, and the space density of galaxies at low luminosities,

These Figures show that below $\log L / L_{0}=10$, the difference between the visibility functions widens, and reaches a factor of -3 at $L(60)=10$.

Differences between these local luminosity functions may be due to inhomogeneities in the galaxy distribution or deviations from the Hubble flow, which may cause inaccuracies in the luminosities, especially at the low luminosity end. For $12 \%$ of the galaxies in their sample, Soifer et al. (1987) obtained distances using the Fisher-Tully relationship, thus decreasing problems with Hubble flow deviations. These were mainly low luminosity galaxies. However, this cannot be the only explanation for the difference, since the surface density of galaxies in the Soifer et al. (1987) sample is $0.022 \pm 0.001 \mathrm{deg}^{-2}$, which extrapolates to $0.098 \pm 0.004 \mathrm{deg}^{-2}$ at 2 Jy, assuming that the surface density of galaxies for a sample with flux limit $F$ is proportional to $\mathrm{F}^{3 / 2}$. This derived surface density is 1.8 times that of the present 2 Jy survey. This difference may be due to the Soifer et al. (1987) sample being biased by inclusion of local supercluster galaxies.

## C. The Two Components of the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Luminosity Function

Using the strict definition of interaction ( $\mathrm{m}_{1} / \mathrm{m}_{2} \geq 1 / 4, \mathrm{D} \leq 3 \mathrm{R}$, and $\Delta \mathrm{v} \leq 500$ $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}$ ), 56 of the sample of 275 belong in the interacting class, 198 are noninteracting, and 21 are ambiguous (see Chapter III for more details). The luminosity functions of the three types are show in Figure 33, and tabulated in Table 7. Again, the uncertainties assume a Poisson distribution.

This Figure shows that non-interacting galaxies dominate at low luminosities, while interacting and ambiguous galaxies dominate at high luminosities. At L ~ $10^{11} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$, the interacting and non-interacting galaxy luminosity functions are approximately equal. At $\log \mathrm{L}(60)=11.2, \phi(\mathrm{~L})_{\text {INTERACTING }} \sim 2 \times \phi(\mathrm{L})_{\text {ISOLATED }}$. The value of the ambiguous galaxy luminosity function at $\log \mathrm{L}(60)=12$ is due solely to IRAS $03521+0028$, at its estimated redshift. The value of the ambiguous galaxy luminosity function at $\log \mathrm{L}(60)=11.6$ is due solely to IRAS $18443+7433$, a compact distant galaxy only a few arcseconds across on the image. The luminosity function of non-interacting galaxies drops off at $\mathrm{L}>10^{11} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$, while the luminosity function of interacting galaxies flattens at $\mathrm{L}<10^{11} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$, and does not extend to luminosities less than $4 \times 10^{9} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$.

To determine the difference in space densities of the two types of galaxies, the two luminosity functions were integrated over luminosity. For $L>L(60)_{\text {MILKY WAY }}$ $\left(\sim 6 \times 10^{9} L_{0}\right.$, the lower edge of the bin $\left.\log L(60)=10.0\right)$, the integral of the
luminosity function gives a space density $\rho_{\text {INTERACTING }}=\int_{L}^{\infty} \phi(L) d L=1.1 \pm 0.3 \times 10^{-4}$ galaxies $/ \mathrm{Mpc}^{3}$, and $\rho_{\text {ISOLATED }}=5.9 \pm 0.7 \times 10^{-4}$ galaxies $/ \mathrm{Mpc}^{3}$. For $\mathrm{L}>1.6 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$, $\rho_{\text {INTERACTING }}=1.6 \pm 0.5 \times 10^{-4}$ galaxies $/ \mathrm{Mpc}^{3}$, and $\rho_{\text {ISOLATED }}=1.8 \pm 0.5 \times 10^{-2}$ galaxies $/ \mathrm{Mpc}^{3}$. Therefore, there are -5 times as many non-interacting galaxies as interacting ones with $L(60)$ greater than $L_{\text {MILKY WAY }}$, and $\sim 100$ times more with $L(60)$ $>2 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$.

The presence of ambiguous galaxies in this sample introduces some uncertainty into the luminosity functions and derived space densities; however, an upper limit to the interacting galaxy luminosity function can be determined by combining the ambiguous and interacting galaxies, and calculating the luminosity function. The lower limit is simply the original interacting galaxy luminosity function. These two functions are plotted in Figure 34.

An upper limit to the luminosity function of non-interacting galaxies can be constructed in the same manner. Figure 35 shows the original non-interacting galaxy luminosity function and the luminosity function of the combined non-interacting plus ambiguous galaxy sample.

These plots show that the ambiguous galaxies have little effect on the luminosity functions. The exception is the high luminosity end of the luminosity function for non-interacting galaxies. When IRAS $03521+0028$ is added to the non-interacting galaxy sample, it causes an unusual turn-up of the upper limit curve to the non-
interacting galaxy luminosity at $\log \mathrm{L}(60)=12.0$. On the other hand, this point fits smoothly at the high luminosity end of the interacting galaxy luminosity function.

For ease in modeling the deep source counts, these functions were parameterized. First, the luminosity functions were fit directly to a power law function. Then the data were converted to visibility functions, and were also parameterized to the hyperbolic functional form. Figure 36 shows the separated visibility functions, along with the best fit curves. The visibility function of interacting galaxies peaks at log $\mathrm{L}(60) / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{o}}=11$ while that of non-interacting galaxies peaks at $\log \mathrm{L}(60) / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{o}}=10$. To include the effects of the ambiguous galaxies, the functions were each fit twice, with and without the ambiguous galaxies.

As there is no pronounced turnover of the luminosity function of interacting galaxies, it was fit to a single power law of form $\phi(\mathrm{L})=\gamma \mathrm{L}^{\beta}$, in the range $4 \times 10^{9} \mathrm{~L}_{0} \leq$ $\mathrm{L}(60) \leq 10^{12} \mathrm{~L}_{0}$. The luminosity function of non-interacting galaxies is fit to two separate power laws for $\mathrm{L} \geq 10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{0}$ and $\mathrm{L}<10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{0}$. The visibility functions were each fit to a single hyperbola. The best fit parameters are tabulated in Tables 8 and 9 .
D. The Luminosity Function of Interacting Galaxies as a Function of the Limiting Parameters of the Interaction
To investigate the dependence of the luminosity functions on the definition of interaction, the luminosity function of interacting galaxies is compared in Figure 37 to the luminosity function that would have been derived if the mass ratio criterion was more and less strict, that is, equal to $2 / 3$ and equal to $1 / 10$. For this experiment, the maximum separation remains at 3 R and the maximum velocity difference remains at $500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$. Galaxies classified as ambiguous are ignored. As the limiting mass ratio is lowered from $2 / 3$ to $1 / 4$ to $1 / 10$, the density of galaxies brighter than $\mathrm{L}(60)$

MILKY WAY increases from $0.32 \pm 0.14 \times 10^{-4}$ galaxies $/ \mathrm{Mpc}^{3}$ to $1.1 \pm 0.3 \times 10^{-4}$ galaxies $/ \mathrm{Mpc}^{3}$ to $1.8 \pm 0.4 \times 10^{-4}$ galaxies $/ \mathrm{Mpc}^{3}$. The density of interacting galaxies is then found to be increased by factors of $3.4 \pm 1.8$ and $1.6 \pm 0.6$ respectively. Also, as the limiting mass ratio is decreased, the luminosity function appears steeper, indicating, again, that pairs with low mass ratios and high luminosities are rare.

As the limiting mass ratio is decreased, the corresponding density of noninteracting galaxies is also decreased, as is the ratio of galaxy densities, $\rho_{\text {ISOLATEd }} / \rho_{\text {interacting }}$. A mass ratio cutoff of $2 / 3$ gives $\rho_{\text {ISOLATED }} / \rho_{\text {INTERActing }}$ ( $\mathrm{L}>$ $\left.\mathrm{L}_{\text {MW }}\right)=21 \pm 9$, and $\mathrm{m}_{1} / \mathrm{m}_{2} \geq 1 / 10$ gives $\rho_{\text {ISOLATED }} / \rho_{\text {INTERACTING }}\left(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{L}_{\text {MW }}\right)=2.9 \pm 0.8$.

Figure 38 shows how the luminosity function would change if the separation criterion were varied to $2 R$ and to $10 R$. The minimum mass ratio is set at $1 / 4$ and $\Delta v$ $<500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$, and again, ambiguous galaxies are ignored. As the limiting distance
separation is varied from $2 R$ to $3 R$ to $10 R, \rho_{\text {INTERACTING }}\left(L>L_{M W}\right)$ changes from $9.1 \pm$ $2.5 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1.1 \pm 0.3 \times 10^{-4}$ to $1.7 \pm 0.3 \times 10^{-4}$ galaxies $/ \mathrm{Mpc}^{3}$, implying density increases of $1.2 \pm 0.5$ and $1.5 \pm 0.6$ respectively. For $D \leq 2 R$, the ratio $\rho_{\text {ISOLATED }} / \rho_{\text {INTERACTING }}\left(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{L}_{\text {MW }}\right)=6.7 \pm 1.8$, and for $\mathrm{D} \leq 10 \mathrm{R}, 3.1 \pm 0.8$.

## E. Infrared Color-Luminosity Relations

For use in modeling the deep infrared source counts, and also in determining whether there are different emission mechanisms present in the two classes, the relationships between infrared color and $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity of interacting and of noninteracting galaxies were determined. Assuming $F \propto v^{-\alpha}$, the spectral index $\alpha(25 / 60)$ is plotted against $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity in Figure 39. Non-interacting galaxies are filled triangles, interacting galaxies are open circles. Linear fits to this plots show that there is no correlation for $\alpha(25 / 60)$ vs. $\mathrm{L}(60)$ for both non-interacting and interacting galaxies ( $r=0.04$ and -0.11 , respectively). The mean values for all luminosities are $<\alpha(25 / 60)\rangle=2.4 \pm 0.5$ and $2.5 \pm 0.6$, respectively. The lack of correlation between $F(25) / F(60)$ and $L(60)$ for a total $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux-limited sample has already been shown in SKHL; this study shows that there is no correlation for each class individually.

The spectral index $\alpha(60 / 100)$ is plotted vs. luminosity in Figure 40. A correlation is seen for the entire sample, as in SKHL. Also, for each class there is a correlation, and the two slopes and intercepts are consistent with each other. For interacting galaxies, $\alpha(60,100)=-0.6 \pm 0.1 \log \left(\mathrm{~L}(60) / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{o}}\right)+7 \pm 2(\mathrm{r}=-0.61)$, while for noninteracting galaxies, $\alpha(60,100)=-0.5 \pm 0.1 \log \left(\mathrm{~L}(60) / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{o}}\right)+6 \pm 1(\mathrm{r}=-0.48)$. The
difference in the mean value of $\alpha(60 / 100)$ seen in this Figure is a consequence of the difference in mean luminosities.

These infrared color- $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity relationships, along with the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity functions, are used in Chapter V to derive deep $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ source counts.

Table 6. Sensitivity of $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Luminosity to Mass Ratio and Separation

| No Bound Companions | Count 155 | $<\log L(60) / L_{0}>$ $10.0 \pm 0.8$ |  | $\begin{gathered} <\log L(\text { FIR }) / L_{0}>^{a^{a}, c} \\ 10.5 \pm 0.6 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pairs with $\mathrm{m}_{1} / \mathrm{m}_{2} \geq 1 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Separation Range | Count | $<\log L(60) / L_{0}>^{2}$ | Enhancement ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $<\log L(F I R) / L_{0} \gg^{\text {a,c }}$ | Enhancement ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| $\mathrm{D} \leq 3 \mathrm{R}$ | 56 | $10.8 \pm 0.5$ | -6 | $11.0 \pm 0.5$ | -3 |
| $D>3 \mathrm{R}$ | 31 | $10.0 \pm 0.8$ | -1 | $10.5 \pm 0.4$ | -1 |
| $2 \mathrm{R}<\mathrm{D} \leq 3 \mathrm{R}$ | 10 | $10.8 \pm 0.5$ | -6 | $11.0 \pm 0.5$ | -3 |
| $3 \mathrm{R}<\mathrm{D} \leq 5 \mathrm{R}$ | 16 | $9.8 \pm 1.1$ | $\sim 0.6$ | $10.6 \pm 0.5$ | $\sim 1.25$ |
| Pairs with $\mathrm{D} \leq 3 \mathrm{R}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mass Ratio Range | Count | $<\log L(60) / L_{0}>^{2}$ | Enhancement ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $<\log \mathrm{L}(\mathrm{FIR}) / L_{0}>^{2, c}$ | Enhancement ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| $m_{1} / m_{2} \geq 1 / 4$ | 56 | $10.8 \pm 0.5$ | -6 | $11.0 \pm 0.5$ | -3 |
| $1 / 4 \leq m_{1} / m_{2}<1 / 2$ | 19 | $10.6 \pm 0.5$ | -4 | $10.9 \pm 0.5$ | $\sim 2.5$ |
| $1 / 10 \leq m_{1} / m_{2}<1 / 4$ | 10 | $10.3 \pm 0.4$ | -2 | $10.6 \pm 0.4$ | $\sim 1.25$ |

Galaxies from Non-interacting Sample, Selected on Morphological Criteria

| Subset | Count | $\left\langle\log L(60) / L_{0}\right\rangle^{a}$ | Enhancement $^{b}$ | $\left\langle\log L(F I R) / L_{0}\right\rangle^{a, c}$ | Enhancement ${ }^{b}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Distorted Sample | 20 | $10.4 \pm 0.4$ | $\sim 3$ | $10.7 \pm 0.3$ | -1.5 |
| Symmetric Spirals | 65 | $9.6 \pm 0.6$ | -0.5 | $10.0 \pm 0.6$ | -0.3 |

## Notes to Table 6:

${ }^{2}$ Quoted uncertainty is ms dispersion.
benhancement of the mean, calculated compared to the galaxies without bound companions.
${ }^{c}$ Calculated using the relationship given in Lonsdale et al. (1985).


Table 8. Best Fit Parameters to Luminosity Functions ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Class | Range of Fit | $\log \gamma$ | $\beta$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | $10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}-10^{12} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $18.2_{-1.7}^{+1.3}$ | $-2.1 \pm 0.2$ |
| Interacting | $4 \times 10^{9} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}-10^{12} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $6.8_{-2.5}^{+3.0}$ | $-1.15 \pm 0.30$ |
| Interacting + Ambiguous | $4 \times 10^{9} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}-10^{12} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $12 \pm 3$ | $-1.5_{-0.4}^{+0.2}$ |
| Non-Interacting ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ | $10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}-6 \times 10^{11} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $18_{-2}^{+3}$ | $-2.1_{-0.3}^{+0.1}$ |
| Non-Interacting ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ | $10^{8} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}-10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $5.3_{-3.3}^{+1.7}$ | $-0.90_{-0.25}^{+0.45}$ |
| Non-Interacting + Ambiguous ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ | $10^{10}-6 \times 10^{11} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $20.0_{-2.0}^{+2.5}$ | $-2.35_{-0.25}^{+0.70}$ |
| Non-Interacting + Ambiguous ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ | $10^{8} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}-10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $12.1_{-3.1}^{+2.7}$ | $-1.60 \pm 0.5$ |

Notes for Table 8:
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Fit to power law functional form $\phi(L)=\gamma L^{\beta}$ where $\phi$ is in units of $\mathrm{Mpc}^{-3} \mathrm{mag}^{-1}$ and L is in solar units. The quoted uncertainties are $68 \%$ joint confidence levels (Avni 1976).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Excluded the bin at $\log \mathrm{L}(60) / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{o}}=12.0$. This bin is due to IRAS $03521+0028$, using an estimated redshift.
${ }^{c}$ Excluded the bin at $\log \mathrm{L}(60) / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{o}}=7.6$. The galaxies in this bin are nearby $(\mathrm{v}<500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s})$, and therefore the luminosities derived assuming Hubble flow are uncertain.

Table 9. Best Fit Parameters to Visibility Functions ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Class | B | W | X | Y | $\mathrm{X}_{v}{ }^{\text {2 }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 1.62 | 0.80 | 24.3 | 5.94 | 0.50 |
| Interacting | 3.24 | 0.57 | 24.9 | 6.95 | 0.18 |
| Non-Interacting ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ | 2.82 | 0.55 | 24.1 | 7.04 | 0.54 |
| Interacting + Ambiguous ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ | 3.26 | 0.76 | 24.8 | 7.00 | 0.24 |
| Non-Interacting + Ambiguous,c | 2.74 | 0.57 | 24.1 | 6.99 | 0.47 |

Notes for Table 9:
${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Fit to hyperbolic functional form $\log \{\Psi\}=Y-\left\{B^{2}+\left\{\frac{\log L-X}{W}\right\}^{2}\right\}^{1 / 2}$ where $\Psi$ is in units of Jy ${ }^{1.5}$ and L is in units of $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{Hz}$ (Condon 1984).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Excluding the bin at $\log \mathrm{L}(60) / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{o}}=7.6$. The galaxies in this bin are nearby $(\mathrm{v}<500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s})$, and therefore the luminosities derived assuming Hubble flow are uncertain.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Excluding the bin at $\log \mathrm{L}(60) / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{o}}=12.0$. This bin is due to IRAS $03521+0028$, using an estimated
redshift.


Figure 28. Mass ratio vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity and total far-infrared luminosity. Figure 28 a is the plot of mass ratio (I-band luminosity ratio) vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity. Figure 28 b is the plot of mass ratio vs. FIR luminosity, as defined by Lonsdale et al. (1985). The mass ratio is $m_{1} / m_{2}$, where $m_{1}=$ the mass of the companion, and $\mathrm{m}_{2}=$ the mass of the infrared galaxy. The open and filled circles are galaxies with companions closer than or equal to 3 times the radius; open circles represent galaxies defined as interacting in this study, because they lie on or above the dashed line at $m_{1} / m_{2}=0.25$. Filled triangles are wider pairs. The filled circles and the filled triangles represent galaxies which are defined as non-interacting in this study. Pairs of galaxies with $\Delta \mathrm{v}>500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ and ambiguous galaxies are excluded from this Figure.


Figure 29. Separation vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity and total far-infrared luminosity. Figure 29 a is the plot of separation vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity. Figure 29 b is the plot of separation vs. FIR luminosity, as defined by Lonsdale et al. (1985). Open and filled circles are galaxies with companions of mass $\geq 1 / 4 \mathrm{M}$; open circles represent galaxies defined as interacting in this study, because they lie on or below the dashed line at $\mathrm{D}=$ 3R. Filled triangles are galaxies with less massive companions. The filled circles and the filled triangles represent galaxies which are defined as non-interacting in this study. Pairs of galaxies with $\Delta v>500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ are excluded, as are ambiguous galaxies.


Figure 30. The $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity distributions of distorted and symmetrical galaxies. The dashed histogram represents the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity distribution of the 20 galaxies in the sample which fail the interaction criteria, yet show obvious signs of gravitational distortion from a companion. The solid histogram shows the luminosity distribution of the galaxies which are seen to be symmetrical spirals on the I-band image.


Figure 31. The luminosity function of the entire sample. The open circles are from this study; the filled triangles are from SKHL; the star symbols represents values from Soifer et al. (1987). The error bars are proportional to $\sqrt{\mathbf{N}}$. The open circle at $\log \mathrm{L}=12$ is due to IRAS $03521+0028$, using an redshift estimated from the blue magnitude, and is uncertain. The data from Soifer et al. (1987) has been converted to $\mathrm{H}_{0}=$ $100 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{Mpc}$ and this definition of $\mathrm{L}(60)$.


Figure 32. The total visibility function. The filled triangles are the points from Soifer et al. (1987); the asterisks are the data from this study. The two curves are the best fit hyperbolae.


Figure 33. Separated luminosity function. Filled triangles represent the luminosity function of non-interacting galaxies; open circles represent interacting galaxies; and asterisks represent ambiguous galaxies.


Figure 34. The luminosity function of the combined group of interacting and ambiguous galaxies, plotted with the original interacting galaxy luminosity function. The asterisks represent the luminosity function of interacting and ambiguous galaxies, while the open circles represent the luminosity function of interacting galaxies. These two functions show that the ambiguous galaxies make little difference to the luminosity function of interacting galaxies.


Figure 35. The luminosity function of the combined group of noninteracting and ambiguous galaxies, plotted with the original noninteracting galaxy luminosity function. The asterisks represent the luminosity function of the combined group of interacting and ambiguous galaxies, the filled triangles is the original luminosity function of noninteracting galaxies. These two functions show that the ambiguous galaxies make little difference to the luminosity function of noninteracting galaxies, except for the point at $\log \mathrm{L}(60)=12$, which represents IRAS $03521+0028$.


Figure 36. The visibility functions for interacting and for noninteracting galaxies. Interacting galaxies are represented by open circles; non-interacting galaxies are represented by filled triangles. Also shown are the best fit hyperbolae to the data.


Figure 37. Variations in the luminosity function of interacting galaxies as a function of limiting mass ratio. These are all constructed using a maximum distance separation of 3 times the radius and maximum velocity difference of $500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$. Open triangles represent the luminosity function of interacting galaxies derived using a mass ratio limit of $m_{1} / m_{2}$ $\geq 0.1$; open circles, $\geq 0.25$; filled circles, $\geq 0.667$, where $m_{1}=$ the mass of the companion, and $\mathrm{m}_{2}=$ the infrared galaxy. This Figure shows that there is little difference in the luminosity function derived with $\mathrm{m}_{1} / \mathrm{m}_{2} \geq$ 0.1 or 0.25 , however, there is a significant difference between that derived with $\mathrm{m}_{1} / \mathrm{m}_{2} \geq 0.25$ and that derived with $\mathrm{m}_{1} / \mathrm{m}_{2} \geq 0.667$, especially at luminosities less than $4 \times 10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$.


Figure 38. Variations in the luminosity function of interacting galaxies as a function of limiting separation distance. These are all constructed using a minimum mass ratio of $1 / 4$ and maximum velocity difference of $500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$. Filled triangles represent the luminosity function of interacting galaxies derived using a separation limit of $D \leq 2 R$; open circles, $\leq 3 \mathrm{R}$; filled circles, $\leq 10 \mathrm{R}$. This Figure shows that the luminosity function of interacting galaxies does not vary much in a limiting separation range of $2 R \leq D \leq 10 R$.


Figure 39. The spectral index $\alpha(25 / 60)$ vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity. The open circles are interacting galaxies, and the filled triangles are noninteracting galaxies.


Figure 40. The spectral index $\alpha(60 / 100)$ vs. $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity. The open circles are interacting galaxies, and the filled triangles are noninteracting galaxies. The solid line is the best fit to the non-interacting galaxies, The dotted line is the best fit to the interacting galaxies.

## CHAPTER V

## MODEL OF THE DEEP FAR-INFRARED SOURCE COUNTS

A. Introduction

The evolutionary model used for this study is a revision of the model developed by Condon (1984) to account for the observed surface density of radio sources. Condon (1984) modeled the extragalactic source counts at $0.408,0.61,1.4,2.7$, and 5 GHz , assuming that the sources were quasars, spirals, and elliptical galaxies. These sources reach to redshifts of -3 . The program provides $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ source counts as a function of flux density, using the basic theoretical relationships between the source counts and the luminosity function given in Condon (1984). These are reviewed in Section B of this Chapter.

This routine had since been revised by HCH for use at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, to model the deep IRAS source counts derived by Hacking and Houck (1987). The deep source counts, described in Chapter I, extend to 50 mJy at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ( 10 times fainter than the PSC). This corresponds to a redshift of $\sim 0.15$ for a galaxy with $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity of $10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$.

For the current study, the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ version of this model was revised again, to account for different evolution of interacting and non-interacting galaxies. The current study differs from that of HCH in that they assume that the entire luminosity function evolves in the same manner, while in this study it is assumed that only the interacting component of the luminosity function evolves rapidly. The original
source code for the computer program was kindly provided by J.J. Condon. The 60 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ visibility functions $\phi(\mathrm{L})$ of non-interacting and interacting galaxies derived in Chapter IV of this thesis are used for the current study, along with the infrared color $-60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity relationships.

In this study, four different models are used to describe the evolution of the 60 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ luminosity function of interacting galaxies. The choices of models are consistent with those used by HCH . The models used include one in which it is assumed that no evolution occurs, two in which it is assumed that the density (but not the luminosity) of galaxies evolves, and one in which it is assumed that only the luminosity evolves. Pure density evolution assumes that only the density of galaxies varies with redshift; the luminosities, spectral energy distributions, and the shape of the luminosity function do not change. The density evolution models assume that $\phi(L, z)=\phi(L, z=0)(1+z)^{n}$, where $\mathrm{n}=6$ and 7 , respectively. A choice of $\mathrm{n}=6$ is deduced from a collision model with relative velocities between galaxies that remain constant with time, and $\mathrm{n}=7$ is derived from a collision model where relative velocities decrease with the expanding universe $(\mathrm{HCH})$. The best-fit evolutionary model to radio galaxy source counts from Condon (1984), is nearly pure luminosity evolution, that is, the luminosity varies with redshift, but the shape of the luminosity function does not change. This is expressed by $\phi(L, z)=\phi\left(\frac{L}{(1+z)^{n}}, z=0\right)$, where $\mathrm{n}=\sim 4$. (The best fit values to the evolution of radio source counts required some density evolution at high redshifts.)

## B. Derivation of Source Count Equations

This section gives a review of the derivation by Condon (1984) and Hacking (1987) of the theoretical relationship between source counts and the luminosity function. In this model, the shape of the spectral energy distribution is assumed to be a power law, $F_{v} \propto v^{-\alpha}$, where $F_{v}$ is the flux density at frequency $v$, and $\alpha$ is the spectral index.

Source counts are given in differential values, that is, in terms of $n\left(F_{v}, v\right) d F_{v}$, the number of sources per steradian with flux densities between $\mathrm{F}_{v}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{v}+\mathrm{dF}_{v}$, at frequency $v$. The normalized differential source count, $F_{v}{ }^{5 / 2} n\left(F_{v}, v\right)$, is the goal of this derivation.

The number of sources $\eta(F, z, \alpha, v) \mathrm{dF}_{v} \mathrm{~d} \alpha$ over the whole sky, at frequency $v$ and redshift $z$, with flux densities between $F_{v}$ and $F_{v}+d F_{v}$ and spectral indices between $\eta\left(F_{v}, z, \alpha, v\right) d F_{v} d \alpha=\rho(L, z, \alpha, v) d L d \alpha\left(4 \pi D^{2} d r\right)$, $D=\left(\frac{c}{H_{0}}\right)\left\{\frac{q_{0} z+\left(q_{0}-1\right)\left(\left(2 q_{0} z+1\right)^{1 / 2}-1\right)}{q_{0}^{2}(1+z)}\right\}$
$d r=\frac{c d z}{H_{o}(1+z)\left(1+2 q_{o} z\right)^{1 / 2}}$
The function $\rho(\mathrm{L})$ is the density of galaxies with luminosities between $L$ and $L+d L$, and is defined by $\rho(L) d L=\phi(L) d($ mag $)$. Therefore, $\rho(L)=\frac{1.086}{L} \phi(L)$ (van Hoerner 1973).

The luminosity $L$ is $L=4 \pi D^{2} F_{v}$ (rest frame) $=4 \pi D^{2}(1+z)^{(1+\alpha)} F_{v}$ (Hacking 1987), and $d L=4 \pi D^{2}(1+z)^{(1+\alpha)} d F_{v}$. Substituting these into the equation for $\eta\left(F_{v}, z, \alpha, v\right) d F_{v} d \alpha$, along $\eta\left(F_{v}, z, \alpha, v\right) d F_{v} d \alpha=\frac{c F_{v}{ }^{-5 / 2}}{D(4 \pi)^{1 / 2}} \frac{\Psi\left(4 \pi D^{2} F_{v}(1+z)^{(1+\alpha)}, z, \alpha, v\right) d F_{v} d \alpha}{H_{0} D\left(1+2 q_{0}\right)^{1 / 2}(1+z)^{(5 / 2+3 / 2)}}$. $F^{s / 2} n(S, v)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{s / 2} \eta(F, z, \alpha, v) d z d \alpha$.

These are the basic relations used to derive $F^{5 / 2} n(S, v)$ from the luminosity function.
C. Spectral Index Dependence of the Visibility Functions

It is also necessary to determine the $\alpha$ dependence of $\Psi$. As in HCH it is assumed in this study that $\Psi(L, z, \alpha, v)=\Psi(L, z, v) U(L, z, \alpha)$, where $U(L, z, \alpha)$ is the spectral index distribution at a given $L$ and $z$. The simplest form of the distribution, a Gaussian, is $U(L, z, \alpha)=\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{1 / 2} \sigma(L, z)} e^{-\frac{1}{2}\left\{\frac{\alpha-\cos (L, z)}{\sigma(L, z)}\right\}^{2}}$ where $\langle\alpha\rangle$ is the mean spectral index at L and z , and $\sigma$ is the dispersion in $\alpha$.

In this model, the relation between spectral index and luminosity in the local Universe (derived in Chapter IV) are used: it is assumed that these relationships are invariant with redshift in the rest frame of the galaxy. However, the observed values

$$
\begin{aligned}
& <\alpha(L, z)\rangle=\alpha(25 / 60)(z=0) \\
& <\alpha(L, z)\rangle=\alpha(25 / 60)(z=0)\{\log (1+z) / \log 1.41\} \\
& +\alpha(60 / 100)(L, z=0) \frac{\log \{1.41 /(1+z)\}}{\log 1.41}
\end{aligned}
$$

## D. Comparison with Previous Model Results

## 1. Evolving the Total Luminosity Function

First, to ascertain the effect of variations in the local luminosity function on the outcome of the evolutionary models, the results of evolving the total luminosity function from this sample are compared with the original model results from HCH , which use the luminosity function derived by Soifer et al. (1987). As in HCH , the four different evolutionary models are designated models $1-4$, where model 1 is a non-evolving model, model 2 is a density evolution model, with $\phi(L, z)=\phi(L, z=0)(1+z)^{6}$, model 3 is a density evolution model with $\phi(L, z)=\phi(L, z=0)(1+z)^{7}$, and model 4 is the luminosity evolution model. The results are shown in Figures 41a, b, c, and d (solid curves), along with the original curves from HCH (dotted lines). This plot gives the predicted normalized source counts $F^{5 / 2} n(S, v)$ at $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ as a function of flux density. There are factors of $-1.5,1.5,1.4$, and 1.2 difference between the two predicted source count curves at 100 mJy , for models $1,2,3$, and 4 , respectively. At a flux density of $\geq 30 \mathrm{Jy}$, the two sets of models reach source count values of a factor of - 1.3 apart. As noted previously, the surface density of galaxies in the Soifer et al. (1987) sample a density 1.8 times that of the present 2 Jy survey, suggesting that the difference is at least partially due to inhomogeneities in the local Universe.

For comparison, the deep infrared data from Hacking and Houck (1987) is also shown in Figure 41. At low flux levels, the data points fall between models 3 and 4; the data do not favor one of these models more than the other. The large error bars in the data are a consequence of the relatively small sample size. The scatter in the data is probably due to inhomogeneities in the galaxy distribution at these lower levels. Preliminary results from a redshift survey of the galaxies in this survey (Hacking, private communication) show that there is a spike in the distribution of redshifts at $\mathrm{z}-0.09$, indicating that there may be a cluster at this redshift. Thus, this data is not the ideal database for this study.

However, there is a new survey, the IRAS Faint Source Catalog (1988; hereafter FSC), in preparation at the Infrared Processing and Analysis Center, which may reduce these problems. This survey covers a much larger area, thus minimizing inhomogeneities and enlarging the sample size (several 10's of thousands of galaxies). This survey is being derived by co-addition of the survey data that went into the PSC. It will reach to a flux level of $\sim 100-200 \mathrm{mJy}$, so a $10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$ galaxy will be detected at a redshift of $-0.2-0.35$.
2. Evolving only the Luminosity Function of Interacting Galaxies

Figure 42a, b, and c show the results of evolving only the luminosity function of interacting galaxies, for models 2,3 , and 4 , respectively. Model 1 remains the same. In these plots, the solid curves are the four model predictions of source counts due to evolution of the total luminosity function, using the total visibility function derived in this study. The dotted and dashed lines are the upper and lower limits of the predicted source counts for each model, assuming that isolated galaxies do not evolve. The dashed lines are the predicted source counts when the ambiguous galaxies are all assumed to be interacting galaxies. The dotted lines are the predicted results when it is assumed that the ambiguous galaxies are non-interacting. Thus the regions between the dotted and dashed curves show the uncertainty in the model results, due to the ambiguous galaxies.

The difference between evolving the total luminosity function and evolving only the luminosity function of interacting galaxies is a factor of $\sim 1.25,1.25$, and 1.75 at 100 mJy for models 2,3 , and 4 , respectively. The ambiguous galaxies give an uncertainty in the model results of only a factor of 1.1 at 100 mJy .

## E. Conclusions

These results show that, if only interacting galaxies are assumed to evolve, the predicted source counts are $60-80 \%$ of those determined if all galaxies evolve. The uncertainty in the predicted source counts due to the ambiguous galaxies is $-10 \%$.

However, differences in the local luminosity function of galaxies, due either to local inhomogeneities or deviations from Hubble flow, cause differences in predicted source counts of a factor of 1.2 to 1.5 .

These differences in the local luminosity function could be resolved by a full sky redshift survey of bright $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ galaxies, with a larger number of galaxies, with distances to nearby galaxies determined without recourse to the Hubble relation. Such a study is already in progress (Strauss and Huchra 1988; Yahil 1987). Difficulties in predicting deep source counts due to inhomogeneities in the local Universe can be partially resolved by the use of the Faint Source Catalog. Further, when redshifts become available for a sample obtained from the Faint Source Catalog, the evolution can be measured directly.

Figure 41. Predicted source counts, assuming the total luminosity function is evolved. Figures 41a, 41b, 41c, and 41d show results from models $1,2,3$, and 4 , respectively. This plot shows the difference in results, depending on the input visibility functions. The solid curves, labeled (a), are the Hacking, Condon, and Houck (1987) results for the 4 models. The dotted curves, labeled (b), are the results obtained if the local total visibility function derived in this study is used. The source counts shown are from Hacking, Condon, and Houck (1987). The filled circles are values from the Hacking and Houck (1987) survey, and the open circles were determined by Hacking, Condon, and Houck (1987) from the PSC, for galaxies with $\left|b^{\mathrm{II}}\right| \geq 50^{\circ}$.

Figure 41. Predicted source counts, assuming the total luminosity function is evolved. Figures 41a, 41b, 41c, and 41d show results from models 1, 2, 3, and 4, respectively. This plot shows the difference in results, depending on the input visibility functions. The solid curves, labeled (a), are the Hacking, Condon, and Houck (1987) results for the 4 models. The dotted curves, labeled (b), are the results obtained if the local total visibility function derived in this study is used. The source counts shown are from Hacking, Condon, and Houck (1987). The filled circles are values from the Hacking and Houck (1987) survey, and the open circles were determined by Hacking, Condon, and Houck (1987) from the PSC, for galaxies with $\left|b^{\mathrm{II}}\right| \geq 50^{\circ}$.



41 b.


Figure 41. (Continued).


Figure 42. Evolutionary model results. The solid curves are the results of modeling by evolving the total luminosity function, using the total visibility function derived for this study (curves (b) in Figure 40). The dotted and dashed curves give the predicted source counts if the luminosity function of noninteracting galaxies is kept constant, and the luminosity function of interacting galaxies is evolved. The dotted curves are the result of adding the ambiguous galaxies to the non-interacting galaxy sample; the dashed curves are the result of adding the ambiguous galaxies to the interacting galaxy sample. The regions between the dotted and the dashed curves thus show the uncertainty in the model results because of the ambiguous galaxies. Figure 41a shows results for model 2; 41 b shows results for model $3 ; 41 \mathrm{c}$ shows results for model 4 . Model 1 does not change. The source counts shown are from Hacking, Condon, and Houck (1987). The filled circles are values from the Hacking and Houck (1987) survey, and the open circles were determined by Hacking, Condon, and Houck (1987) from the PSC, for galaxies with $\left|\mathrm{b}^{\mathrm{II}}\right| \geq 50^{\circ}$.


42b.
 42c.

Figure 42. (Continued).

## CHAPTER VI

CONCLUSIONS

## A. Interacting Galaxies

In this thesis, the relationship between gravitational interactions and $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity has been explored by means of an I-band imaging survey of 275 galaxies in a $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux-limited sample. These images were obtained using the Kitt Peak 2.1 m telescope. From these images, the galaxies were classified as interacting or non-interacting, using a definition of: the companion galaxy must have a mass of at least $1 / 4$ that of the infrared galaxy, the separation must be less than or equal to 3 times the radius, and the velocity difference must be less than or equal to $500 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$. It was found that 56 (20\%) fit the interaction criteria, 198 ( $72 \%$ ) were non-interacting, and $21(8 \%)$ were unclassifiable. The percentage of interacting galaxies is somewhat smaller than the $37 \%$ found by Lonsdale et al. (1984) for another $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ flux-limited sample. Presumably, this difference is due to the fact that this study used more stringent criteria to define interaction. Many of the galaxies classified as noninteracting show clear evidence for gravitational distortion from a companion, however, the companion was either too distant or of too low a mass for the pair to be classified as interacting in this study.

The amount of enhancement of the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and total far-infrared luminosity in pairs of galaxies with different interaction parameters was then statistically estimated, and found to be consistent with the theoretical results. Galaxies which fit the interaction criteria were found to have $\sim 6$ times the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity of the galaxies without bound companions, consistent with Noguchi and Ishibashi's (1986) results. Further, the mean luminosity of all the pairs of galaxies with $D>3 R$, regardless of mass ratio, is similar to the value for galaxies without bound companions, and the mean luminosity of the galaxies with separations just greater than the cut-off value, $3 \mathrm{R}<\mathrm{D} \leq 5 \mathrm{R}$, with high mass ratios ( $>1 / 4$ ), is again similar to that of the galaxies without bound companions. This supports the choice of 3 R as an appropriate cut-off value for defining interacting galaxies, and is consistent with the Noguchi and Ishibashi (1986) galaxy interaction model results, which show that passages at distances $>3$ R do not greatly enhance the star formation rate.

Close pairs ( $D \leq 3 R$ ) in the mass ratio range $1 / 10-1 / 4$ show an average $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity of only $\sim 2$ times that of field galaxies, compared with the factor of $\sim 6$ enhancement for the galaxies with $m_{1} / m_{2} \geq 1 / 4$, supporting the choice of $1 / 4$ as a mass ratio cutoff for interacting galaxies. Thus, the galaxies just outside the mass ratio criteria show some enhancement, while those just outside the separation criteria of $3 R$ do not. The more rapid drop-off in enhancement with increased separation is consistent with the $\mathrm{MD}^{-3}$ proportionality of tidal force.

## B. The $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Luminosity Functions

The $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity functions of interacting and of non-interacting galaxies differ. Non-interacting galaxies dominate the space density of galaxies at low infrared luminosities, while interacting galaxies dominate at high luminosities. The two luminosity functions are equal at $\mathrm{L}(60) \sim 10^{11} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$. The luminosity function of noninteracting galaxies drops off fairly steeply at $\mathrm{L}>10^{10} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}\left(\phi(\mathrm{L}) \propto \mathrm{L}^{-2.1}\right)$, while that of interacting galaxies is flatter $\left(\phi(\mathrm{L}) \propto \mathrm{L}^{-1.2}\right)$. No interacting galaxies were found with $\mathrm{L}<4 \times 10^{9} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$. There are -5 times as many non-interacting galaxies as interacting galaxies with $\mathrm{L}(60)>\mathrm{L}_{\text {MLKKY }}$ WAY , and $\sim 100$ times more for $\mathrm{L}(60)>2 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{o}}$.

The classification of ambiguous galaxies as interacting or non-interacting makes little difference to the luminosity function of either set. Also, changing the definition of interaction slightly does not make much difference, except in the case of increasing the mass ratio cutoff from $1 / 4$ to $2 / 3$. Alternative separation cut-off values of 10 R and 2 R would change the luminosity function by less than a factor of 2 , implying that the luminosity function is not particularly sensitive to the limiting separation value, in the range $2 R-10 R$. Changing the mass ratio limit to $2 / 3$ would decrease the luminosity function to $-30 \%$ of its value, while changing it to $1 / 10$ would increase it by less than a factor of 2 .

## C. Evolutionary Results

The luminosity functions derived here were then used in the HCH evolutionary models to predict $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ source counts of galaxies. The results show that separating the luminosity function and evolving only the luminosity function of interacting galaxies gives predicted source counts which are $60-80 \%$ those determined from evolving the total luminosity function. The uncertainty in the predicted source counts due to the ambiguous galaxies is $-10 \%$. However, differences in the local luminosity function of galaxies, due either to local inhomogeneities or deviations from Hubble flow, cause differences in predicted source counts of a factor of 1.2 to 1.5 . A comparison of the model results with the deep source counts of Hacking and Houck (1987) was inconclusive, due to the large uncertainties on the source counts and the probability of clustering in this field.

## D. Future Studies

Future research on infrared-bright galaxies can proceed in several directions from this point. First, this study has provided, for the first time, high spatial resolution optical images of a large number of galaxies, many of which were previously uncataloged prior to IRAS. Many of these show structural evidence for gravitational interactions. Detailed studies of individual galaxies in this sample by use of broad band emission line mapping and near and far-infrared spectroscopy would give insights into the interaction/merger process, and how it affects star formation and
nuclear activity.

Second, the question of non-thermal nuclear activity and how it is related to interactions and far-infrared emission was not addressed in this thesis. However, this sample would provide a good set for statistical comparisons of optical spectral characteristics with interaction parameters, to search for clues as to what kinds of interactions trigger non-thermal activity, and on what timescales. Further, near- and mid-infrared spectroscopy of individual galaxies in this study may provide evidence for obscured non-thermal nuclear activity in infrared-bright galaxies(c.f., DePoy 1986; Becklin and Wynn-Williams 1986; Roche et al. 1986).

Lastly, the question of the evolution of the far-infrared luminosity function of galaxies can be further addressed by, first, a full-sky redshift survey of PSC IRAS galaxies, to reduce the uncertainty in the local luminosity function, and to determine the amount of clustering seen in IRAS galaxies. Such a survey is already underway (Strauss and Huchra 1988; Yahil 1988). Secondly, the IRAS Faint Source Catalog, which is in preparation at the Infrared Processing and Analysis Center, will provide statistics from a full-sky survey which reaches somewhat less deep as the Hacking and Houck (1986) sample, but with a much larger sample size. The source counts from this catalog will provide a more useful comparison for the evolutionary model results presented in this thesis. Further, a redshift survey of the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ sources in the Faint Source Catalog will provide a more direct measure of the change in the $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ luminosity function as a function of redshift, without need for modelling. It would
also provide a measure of the tendency of IRAS galaxies to cluster at deeper redshifts. Finally, when the next infrared astronomical satellite, the Space Infrared Telescope Facility (SIRTF), is launched, it will provide much greater sensitivity (a factor of 100 to 1000 over IRAS), a larger range in wavelength $(2-700 \mu \mathrm{~m})$, and higher spatial resolution.

## APPENDIX

This Appendix outlines the method used to correct the IRAS flux densities to the rest frame of the galaxy, (K-corrected), and corrected for the shape of the spectral energy distribution within the IRAS $60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ bandpass (color-corrected). The color-corrections account for the fact that the flux densities listed in the IRAS catalogs were calculated assuming an intrinsic spectral energy distribution of $\lambda^{-1}$ within the bandpass. However, for galaxies, the spectral energy distribution is better approximated by a blackbody of temperature of $30 \mathrm{~K}<\mathrm{T}<80 \mathrm{~K}$. This Appendix is a revision of the Appendix in SKHL.

The corrections applied in this paper were determined in a four-step process:
(1) The total flux in each of the 4 IRAS bands was computed by integrating the energy distribution that was assumed in the derivations of the IRAS flux densities, $F_{i}=S_{i} \lambda_{i} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{R(\lambda)}{\lambda} d \lambda$,
where $S_{i}$ is the uncorrected flux density and $R(\lambda)$ is the spectral response function.
(2) A look-up table of the total flux expected for blackbody sources of various $H_{i}=\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{B\left(\frac{\lambda}{1+z}, T\right)}{(1+z)} R(\lambda) d \lambda$,
where $B=$ the Planck function.
(3) From the ratios of integrated flux densities, for a source at a known redshift with the look-up table, three color temperatures, $\mathrm{T}_{1}, \mathrm{~T}_{2}, \mathrm{~T}_{3}$, corresponding to $F(12) / F(25), F(25) / F(60)$, and $F(60) / F(100)$, were deduced.
(4) The flux densities in the rest frames of the sources are then evaluated on the assumption that the spectral energy distributions in adjacent bands match those of $S_{i}=\frac{B\left(\lambda_{i}, T_{i}\right) F_{i}}{H_{i}}$
where $S_{i}$ is the flux density at the effective wavelength of band $i$ in the rest frame of the source, and the temperatures $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}$ are $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ for $\lambda=12 \mu \mathrm{~m},\left(\mathrm{~T}_{1}+\mathrm{T}_{2}\right) / 2$ for $\lambda=25$ $\mu \mathrm{m},\left(\mathrm{T}_{2}+\mathrm{T}_{3}\right) / 2$ for $\lambda=60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, and $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ for $\lambda=100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arp, H.C. 1966, Atlas of Peculiar Galaxies (Pasadena: California Institute of Technology).

Avni, Y. 1976, Ap.J., 210, 642.
Becklin, E.E. 1986, in Proceedings of "Star Formation in Galaxies" Conference, ed. C.J.L. Persson, (Pasadena: California Institute of Technology), p. 753.

Becklin, E.E. and Wynn-Williams, C.G. 1986, in Proceedings of "Star Formation in Galaxies" Conference, ed. C.J.L. Persson, (Pasadena: California Institute of Techology), p. 643.

Boroson, T.A., Strom, K.M., and Strom, S.E. 1983, Ap.J., 274, 39.
Bothun, G.D., and Mould, J.R. 1987, Ap.J., 313, 629.
Bushouse, H.A. 1986, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Illinois.
Butcher, H., and Oemler, A. 1978, Ap.J., 219, 18.
Butcher, H., and Oemler, A., 1984, Ap.J., 285, 426.
Chester, T.J. 1985, in IRAS Conference Proceedings: Light on Dark Matter, ed. F.B. Israel (Dordrecht, Holland: D. Reidel), p. 3.

Christian, C.A., Adams, M., Barnes, J.V., Butcher, H., Hayes, D.S., Mould, J.S., and Siegel, M. 1985, Pub.A.S.P., 97, 363.

Condon, J.J., Condon, M.A., Gisler, G., and Puschell, J.J., 1982, Ap.J., 252, 102.
Condon, J.J. 1984, Ap.J., 287, 461.
de Jong, T., et al. 1984, Ap.J.(Letters)., 278, L67.

DePoy, D.L. 1986, in Proceedings of "Star Formation in Galaxies" Conference, ed. C.J.L. Persson, (Pasadena: California Institute of Technology), p. 701.
de Vaucouleurs, G., 1977, in The Evolution of Galaxies and Stellar Populations, ed. B.M. Tinsley and R.B. Larson, (Yale University Press: New Haven), p. 43.
de Vaucouleurs, G., de Vaucouleurs, A., and Corwin, H.R. 1976, Second Reference Catalogue of Bright Galaxies, (Austin: University of Texas).

Devereux, N. 1987, Ap.J., 323, 91.
Dressel, L.L. and Condon, J.J. 1976, Ap.J.Supp., 31, 187.
Eisenhart, P.R.M., and Lebofsky, M.J. 1987, Ap.J., 316, 70.
Farouki, R.T., and Shapiro, S.L., 1982, Ap. J., 259, 103.
Franceschini, A., Danese, L., DeZotti, G., and Xu, C., 1987, preprint.
Gioia, I.M., et al. 1984, Ap.J., 283, 495.
Hacking, P. 1987, Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University.
Hacking, P. and Houck, J.R. 1987, Ap.J. Supp., 63, 311.
Haynes, M.P., and Herter, T. 1988, A.J., 96, 504.
Houck, J.R. 1984, Ap.J.(Letters), 278, L63.
Houck, J.R. 1985, Ap.J.(Letters), 290, L5.
Hacking, P., Condon, J.J., and Houck, J.R. 1987, Ap.J.(Letters), 316, L15.
Huchra, J.P. 1976, A.J., 81, 952.
Huchra, J.P., Davis, M., Latham, D., Tonry, J. 1983, Ap.J.Supp., 52, 89.
Huchra, J.P., and Geller, M.J. 1982, Ap.J., 257, 423.
IRAS Explanatory Supplement. 1986, eds. Beichman, C.A., Neugebauer, G., Habing, H., Clegg, P.E., and Chester, T.J., (Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office).

IRAS Faint Source Catalog. 1988, in preparation.
IRAS Point Source Catalog. 1985, Joint IRAS Science Working Group, (Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office).

IRAS Small Scale Structures Catalog. 1986, prepared by Helou, G. and Walker, D., (Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office).

Joseph, R.D., and Wright, G.S. 1985, M.N.R.A.S., 214, 87.
Joseph, R.D., Meikle, W.P.S., Robertson, N.A., and Wright, G.S. 1984, M.N.R.A.S., 209, 111.

Joy, M. 1986, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas.
Keel, W.C., Kennicutt, R.C., Hummel, E., and van der Hulst, J.M. 1985, A.J., 90 (5), 708.

Kennicutt, R.C., and Keel, W.C. 1984, Ap.J.(Letters), 279, L5.
Kleinmann, S.G., Cutri, R.M., Young, E.T., Low, F.J., and Gillett, F.C., IRAS Serendipitous Survey.

Kojoian, G., Elliot, R., and Tovmassian, H. 1981, A. J., 86, 811.
Koo, D.C. 1985, AJ., 90 (3), 418.
Koo, D.C. 1986, Ap.J. 311, 651.
Kron, R.G., Koo, D.C., and Windhorst, R.A. 1985, Astron. Ap., 146, 38.
Krumm, N., and Salpeter, E.E., 1977, Astron. Ap., 56, 465.
Larson, R.B., and Tinsley, B.M. 1978, Ap.J., 219, 46.
Lawrence, A., Walker, D., Rowan-Robinson, M., Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V. 1986, M.N.R.A.S., 219, 687.

Lebofsky, M.J., and Eisenhardt, P.R.M. 1986, Ap.J., 300, 151.
Longair, M.S. 1978, in Observational Cosmology, ed. A. Maeder, L. Martinet, and G. Tammann (Geneva Observatory), P. 125.

Lonsdale, C.J., and Hacking, P.B., 1988, B.A.A.S., Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 1074.
Lonsdale, C.J., Helou, G. Good, J.C., and Rice, W.L. 1985, Cataloged Galaxies and Quasars Observed in the IRAS Survey, (Washington: US Goverment Printing Office).

Lonsdale, C.J., Persson, S.E., and Matthews, K. 1984, ApJ., 287, 95.
Low, F.J., et al. 1984, Ap.J.(Letters), 278, L19.
Lynds, R., and Petrosian, V. 1972, Ap.J., 175, 591.
MacKenty, J.W., and Stockton, A. 1984, Ap.J., 283, 1984.
Markaryan, B.E., and Lipovetskii, V.A. 1971, Astrofizika, No. 2., 155.
Marshall, H.L., Avni, Y., Braccesi, A., Huchra, J.P., Tananbaum, H., Zamorani, G., and Zitelli, V., 1984, Ap.J., 283, 50.

Miley, G.K., Neugebauer, G., and Soifer, B.T. 1985, Ap.J., 293, L11.
Miller, R.H., and Smith, B.F., 1980, Ap. J., 235, 421.
Neugebauer, G., et al. 1984, Ap.J.(Letters), 278, L1.
Neugebauer, G., Soifer, B.T., and Miley, G.K. 1985, Ap.JLetters, 295, L27.
Nilson, P. 1973, Uppsala General Catalog of Galaxies, (Uppsala Astr. Obs. Ann., Vol. 6).

Noguchi, M., and Ishibashi, S. 1986, M.N.R.A.S., 219, 305.
Noguchi, M. 1987, submitted to Astron. Ap.
Palumbo, G.G.C., Tanzella-Nitti, G., and Vettolani, G., 1983, Catalogue of Radial Velocities of Galaxies, (New York: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers).

Peterson, S.D. 1973, A. J. 78, 811.
Persson, C.J.L., and Helou, G., 1986, Proceedings of "Star Formation in Galaxies" Conference, ed. C.J.L. Persson, (Pasadena: California Institute of Technology), p. 153.

Press, W.H., and Schechter, P. 1974, Ap.J., 187, 425.
Pierce, M.J., and Tully, R.B. 1988, ApJ., 330, 579.
Rice, W., Lonsdale, C.J., Soifer, B.T., Neugebauer, G., Kopar, E., Lloyd, L., de Jong, T., Habing, H.J. 1988, Ap. J. Supp., submitted.

Rieke, G.H., et al. 1985, Ap.J., 290, 116.
Rieke, G.H., and Lebofsky, M.J. 1979, Ann. Rev. Astr. Ap., 17, 477.
Rieke, G.H., and Lebofsky, M.J. 1986, Ap.J., 304, 326.
Roos, N. 1981, Astron. Ap., 95, 349.
Roos, N. 1985a, Ap.J., 294, 479.
Roos, N. 1985b, Ap.J., 294, 486.
Rowan-Robinson, M., et al. 1984, ApJ.(Letters), 278, L7.
Sanders, D., Soifer, B.T., Elias, J.H., Madore, B.F., Matthews, K., Neugebauer, G., and Scoville, N.Z. 1988, Ap.J., 325, 74.

Sandage, A., and Tammann, G.A. 1981, A Revised Shapley-Ames Catalog of Bright Galaxies, (Washington D.C.: Carnegie Institute of Washington).

Scalo, J.M., and Struck-Marcell, C. 1986, ApJ., 301, 77.
Schechter, P. 1976, Ap.J., 203, 297.
Schild, R. 1984, Ap.J., 286, 450.
Schmidt, Maarten, 1972a, Ap.J., 176, 273.
Schmidt, Maarten, 1972b, Ap.I., 176, 289.
Schmidt, Maarten, 1972c, Ap.J., 176, 303.
Schmidt, Maarten, and Green, Richard, F. 1983, Ap.J., 269, 352.
Schombert, J.M., and Wallin, J.F. 1987, A. J., 94, 300.

Schweizer, F. 1976, Ap.J. Supp., 31, 313.
Schweizer, F., and Seitzer, P. 1988, Ap.J., 328, 88.
Smith, B.J., Kleinmann, S.G., Huchra, J.P., and Low, F., 1987, Ap.J., 318, 161.
Soifer, B.T. et al., 1986, ApJ.(Letters), 303, L41.
Soifer, B.T., Sanders, D.B., Madore, B.F., Neugebauer, G., Danielson, G.E., Elias, J.H., Lonsdale, C.J., and Rice, W.L. 1987, Ap.J., 320, 238.

Solomon, P.M., and Sage, L.J. 1986, submitted to ApJ.
Stocke, J.T. et al. 1983, Ap.J., 273, 458.
Stockton, A., and Bertola, F., 1980, Ap.J., 235, 37.
Strauss, M.A., and Huchra, J.P. 1988, A.J., 95, 1602.
Tokunaga, A.T. 1986, IRTF Photometry Manual, (Honolulu: University of Hawaii, Institute for Astronomy).

Toomre, A. 1977, in The Evolution of Galaxies and Stellar Populations, ed. B.M. Tinsley, and R.B. Larson (Yale University Press: New Haven), p. 401.

Toomre, A., and Toomre, J. 1972, Ap.J., 178, 623.
Tully, R.B., and Fisher, R. 1977, Astron. Ap., 54, 661.
Tyson, J.A., and Jarvis, J.F. 1979, Ap.J. (Letters), 230, L153.
Vader, J.P., and Simon, M. 1986, Proceedings of "Star Formation in Galaxies" Conference, ed. C.J.L. Persson, (Pasadena: California Institute of Technology).
von Hoerner, S., 1973, Ap.J., 186, 741.
Weedman, D.W., Feldman, F.R., Balzano, V.A., Ramsey, L.W., Sramek, R.A., and Wu, C. Ap.J., 248, 105.

White, S.D.M. 1979, M.N.R.A.S. 189, 831.
Wolstencroft, R.D., Clowes, R.G., Kalafi, M., Leggett, S.K., MacGillivray, H.T., Savage, A. 1986, in Proceedings of Light on Dark Matter Conference.

Wright, A.E. 1972, M.N.R.A.S., 157, 309.
Yahil, A. 1987, in Proceedings of the Vatican Study Week on Large Scale Motions in the Universe.

Yahil, A., Walker, D., Rowan-Robinson, M. 1986, ApJ. (Letters), 301, L1.
Young, J.S., Kenney, J., Lord, S.D., and Schoerb, F.P. 1984, ApJ., 287, L65.
Young, J.S., Kenney, J.D., Tacconi, L., Claussen, M.J., Huang, Y.-L., TacconiGarman, L., Xie, S., Schloerb, F.P., 1986, Ap.J. (Letters), 311, L17.

Young, J.S., Kleinmann, S.G., and Allen, L. 1988, submitted to Ap.J.
Young, J.S., Schloerb, F.P., Kenney, J.D., and Lord, S.D. 1986, Ap.J., 304, 443.
Young, J.S., Xie, S., Kenney, J.D., and Rice, W.L. 1988, submitted to Ap.J.
Zwicky, R., Karpowicz, M., Kowal, C., Herzog, E., and Wild, P., 1961-1966, Catalog of Galaxies and of Clusters of Galaxies, (Pasadena: California Institute of Technology), Vols. 1-6.

